

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

MINUTES

An Ordinary Meeting of Council was held in the Council Chambers, Welcome Road, Karratha, on Monday, 20 January 2020

CHRIS ADAMS
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER



No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the City of Karratha for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee Meetings. The City of Karratha disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee Meetings.

Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission made in a Council or Committee Meeting does so at that persons or legal entity's own risk.

In particular, and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a license, any statement or intimation of approval made by any member or Officer of the City of Karratha during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the City of Karratha.

The City of Karratha warns that anyone who has any application lodged with the City of Karratha must obtain and should only rely on

WRITTEN CONFIRMATION

of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the City of Karratha in respect of the application.

Signed:

Chris Adams - Chief Executive Officer

DECLARATION OF INTERESTS (NOTES FOR YOUR GUIDANCE) (updated 13 March 2000)

A member who has a **Financial Interest** in any matter to be discussed at a Council or Committee Meeting, which will be attended by the member, must disclose the nature of the interest:

- (a) In a written notice given to the Chief Executive Officer before the Meeting or;
- (b) At the Meeting, immediately before the matter is discussed.

A member, who makes a disclosure in respect to an interest, must not:

- (c) Preside at the part of the Meeting, relating to the matter or;
- (d) Participate in, or be present during any discussion or decision-making procedure relative to the matter, unless to the extent that the disclosing member is allowed to do so under Section 5.68 or Section 5.69 of the *Local Government Act* 1995.

NOTES ON FINANCIAL INTEREST (FOR YOUR GUIDANCE)

The following notes are a basic guide for Councillors when they are considering whether they have a **Financial Interest** in a matter. I intend to include these notes in each agenda for the time being so that Councillors may refresh their memory.

- A Financial Interest requiring disclosure occurs when a Council decision might advantageously or detrimentally affect
 the Councillor or a person closely associated with the Councillor and is capable of being measure in money terms.
 There are exceptions in the Local Government Act 1995 but they should not be relied on without advice, unless the
 situation is very clear.
- 2. If a Councillor is a member of an Association (which is a Body Corporate) with not less than 10 members i.e. sporting, social, religious etc), and the Councillor is not a holder of office of profit or a guarantor, and has not leased land to or from the club, i.e., if the Councillor is an ordinary member of the Association, the Councillor has a common and not a financial interest in any matter to that Association.
- 3. If an interest is shared in common with a significant number of electors or ratepayers, then the obligation to disclose that interest does not arise. Each case needs to be considered.
- 4. If in doubt declare.
- 5. As stated in (b) above, if written notice disclosing the interest has not been given to the Chief Executive Officer before the meeting, then it <u>MUST</u> be given when the matter arises in the Agenda, and immediately before the matter is discussed.
- 6. Ordinarily the disclosing Councillor must leave the meeting room before discussion commences. The <u>only</u> exceptions are:
 - 6.1 Where the Councillor discloses the **extent** of the interest, and Council carries a motion under s.5.68(1)(b)(ii) or the *Local Government Act*; or
 - 6.2 Where the Minister allows the Councillor to participate under s5.69 (3) of the *Local Government Act*, with or without conditions.

INTERESTS AFFECTING IMPARTIALITY

DEFINITION: An interest that would give rise to a reasonable belief that the impartiality of the person having the interest would be adversely affected, but does not include an interest as referred to in Section 5.60 of the 'Act'.

A member who has an **Interest Affecting Impartiality** in any matter to be discussed at a Council or Committee Meeting, which will be attended by the member, must disclose the nature of the interest;

- (a) in a written notice given to the Chief Executive Officer before the Meeting; or
- (b) at the Meeting, immediately before the matter is discussed.

IMPACT OF AN IMPARTIALITY CLOSURE

There are very different outcomes resulting from disclosing an interest affecting impartiality compared to that of a financial interest. With the declaration of a financial interest, an elected member leaves the room and does not vote.

With the declaration of this new type of interest, the elected member stays in the room, participates in the debate and votes. In effect then, following disclosure of an interest affecting impartiality, the member's involvement in the Meeting continues as if no interest existed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ITEM | SUBJECT | PAGE NO |
|------|---|------------|
| | | |
| 1 | OFFICIAL OPENING | 5 |
| 2 | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME | 5 |
| 3 | RECORD OF ATTENDANCE / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE FAPPROVED | |
| 4 | REQUESTS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 6 |
| 5 | DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST | 6 |
| 6 | PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS | 6 |
| 7 | CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES AND BUSINESS ARISING FROM I | |
| 8 | ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION | ON7 |
| 9 | EXECUTIVE SERVICES | 9 |
| 10 | CORPORATE SERVICES | 11 |
| 10.1 | FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2019 | 911 |
| 10.2 | LIST OF ACCOUNTS - 23 NOVEMBER 2019 TO 18 DECEMBER 201 | 9 35 |
| 10.3 | STRATEGIC ASSET MANAGEMENT PLAN | 61 |
| 11 | COMMUNITY SERVICES | 65 |
| 11.1 | ROEBOURNE SERVICES AND FACILITIES STRATEGY | 65 |
| 12 | DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | 75 |
| 12.1 | PROPOSED SCHEME AMENDMENT NO.50 - FINAL CONSIDERATION | |
| 12.2 | REQUEST FOR TENDER – ROEBOURNE GAOL PRECINCT CON WORKS 79 | ISERVATION |
| 13 | STRATEGIC PROJECTS & INFRASTRUCTURE | 85 |
| 13.1 | CITY HOUSING PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES TENDER | 85 |
| 13.2 | AIRPORT AND WASTE ADVISORY GROUPS - TERMS OF REFERE | NCE 89 |
| 13.3 | CALL TENDERS FOR ACQUISITION OF WASTE COMPACTION MA | CHINERY.93 |
| 13.4 | GROUND MAINTENANCE EASTERN AREAS TENDER | 99 |
| 13.5 | PROPOSAL FROM SINO IRON TO REALIGN FORTESCUE RIVER R | OAD 103 |
| 14 | ITEMS FOR INFORMATION ONLY | 107 |

| 14.1 | REGISTER OF DOCUMENTS STAMPED WITH THE CITY OF KARRATHA COMMON SEAL108 |
|------|--|
| 14.2 | RECORD OF TENDERS AWARDED BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER UNDER DELEGATION109 |
| 14.3 | CONCESSION ON FEES FOR COUNCIL FACILITIES110 |
| 14.4 | COMMUNITY SERVICES UPDATE111 |
| 14.5 | DEVELOPMENT SERVICES UPDATE117 |
| 15 | MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN125 |
| 16 | QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN 125 |
| 17 | URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION |
| 17.1 | ARTS DEVELOPMENT AND EVENTS ADVISORY GROUP APPOINTMENTS 127 |
| 18 | MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS131 |
| | ATTACHMENT TO ITEM 13.1 CITY HOUSING PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES TENDER |
| | ATTACHMENT TO ITEM 13.4 GROUND MAINTENANCE EASTERN AREAS TENDER |
| 18.1 | CONFIDENTIAL ITEM – KARRATHA WARD COUNCILLOR VACANCY |
| 18.2 | CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - VARIATION TO THE INTER-REGIONAL FLIGHTS PROGRAM |
| 18.3 | CONFIDENTIAL LATE ITEM - DEVELOPMENT OF LAZY LANDS SITES 137 |
| 10 | CLOSURE & DATE OF NEXT MEETING 139 |

MINUTES

1 OFFICIAL OPENING

The Ordinary Meeting of Council held in the Council Chambers Welcome Road, Karratha on Monday, 20 January 2020 was declared open at 6.30 pm. Cr Long acknowledged the traditions of the Ngarluma people, on whose land we are gathered here today.

2 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil.

3 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED

Councillors: Cr Peter Long [Mayor]

Cr Garry Bailey
Cr Margaret Bertling
Cr Geoff Harris
Cr Pablo Miller
Cr Daniel Scott
Cr Evette Smeathers

Staff: Chris Adams Chief Executive Officer

Phillip Trestrail Director Corporate Services
Arron Minchin Director Community Services
Ryan Hall Director Development Services
Morné Hattingh A/Director Strategic Projects &

Infrastructure

Linda Phillips Minute Secretary

Apologies: Nil

Absent: Nil

Leave of Absence: Cr Kelly Nunn [Deputy Mayor]

Cr Georgia Evans

Cr Joanne Waterstrom Muller

Members of Public: Maria Martin Pedersen

Rod Thompson

Members of Media: Kendall O'Connor, ABC Pilbara

Alex Scott, Pilbara News Caitlyn Watts, Pilbara News

4 REQUESTS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.

5 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Nil

6 PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

Nil

7 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES AND BUSINESS ARISING FROM MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154498

MOVED : Cr Bertling SECONDED : Cr Scott

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on Monday, 20 January 2020, be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

8 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PERSON PRESIDING WITHOUT DISCUSSION

| Mayor |
|--|
| 02/12/2019 – Waste Advisory Group Meeting |
| 02/12/2019 – Airport Advisory Group |
| 03/12/2019 – Meeting with Karratha Police |
| 03/12/2019 – Meeting with Woodside |
| 04/12/2019 – Pilbara Critical Infrastructure Security Collective meeting |
| 04/12/2019 - Meeting with Pilbara Regiment |
| 05/12/2019 – Meeting with Resident |
| 07/12/2019 – Official Opening of Dampier Foreshore |
| 08/12/2019 - Carols By Glow-light Dampier |
| 09/12/2019 – Meeting with ENGIE |
| 09/12/2019 – Meeting with WA General Practice Education & Training |
| 09/12/2019 – Ordinary Council Meeting |
| 10/12/2019 – Official Opening of the Fleetwood renovated Dining Room |
| 11/12/2019 – Housing Project Presentation (Perth) |
| 11/12/2019 – Housing Project Presentation (Karratha |
| 12/12/2019 – Elders and Community Yarn |
| 17/12/2019 – Meeting with Resident |
| 17/12/2019 – Meeting with Project 412 |
| 17/12/2019 – PUC Board meeting |

9 EXECUTIVE SERVICES

Nil

10 CORPORATE SERVICES

10.1 FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2019

File No: FM.19

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Corporate Services

Reporting Author: Management Accountant

Date of Report: 18 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s): Nil

PURPOSE

To provide a summary of Council's financial position for the period ending 30 November 2019.

BACKGROUND

The following table is a summary of the Financial Activity Statement Report compared to the Budget as at 30 November 2019:

| 2019/20 | Original Budget | Amended Budget | Year to Date Budget | Year To Date Actual | YTD Variance | Variance % | Impact on Surplus |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|
| Operating Revenue (incl. Rates) | 101,706,903 | 109,541,324 | 66,424,338 | 68,501,064 | 2,076,726 | 3.1% | • |
| Operating Expense | (104,663,887) | (96,309,229) | (38,963,086) | (36,622,150) | 2,340,936 | -6.0% | • |
| Non Operating Revenue | 36,288,733 | 22,713,181 | 8,437,164 | 11,006,905 | 2,569,741 | 30.5% | • |
| Non Operating Expense | (52,917,546) | (57,387,240) | (18,750,664) | (18,394,268) | 356,396 | -1.9% | • |
| Non Cash Items Included | 18,176,299 | 17,305,207 | 7,513,876 | 6,977,049 | (536,827) | -7.1% | |
| Restricted Surplus BFWD 18/19 | 805,297 | 656,270 | 656,270 | 656,270 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Unrestricted Surplus BFWD 18/19 | 1,276,159 | 3,941,964 | 3,941,964 | 3,941,964 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Restricted Surplus CFWD | 644,630 | 452,483 | 452,483 | 452,483 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) 19/20 | 27,328 | 8,995 | 28,807,379 | 35,614,351 | 6,806,972 | | |

This table shows that Council is currently in a surplus position of \$35.6m, a positive variance of \$6.8m compared to the budgeted surplus position of \$28.8m, which reflects timing differences for projects.

The restricted balance referred to in the preceding table and throughout this report comprises of Pilbara Underground Power (PUPP) Service Charges levied in 2014/15, which are subject to the 10-year instalment option offered by Council.

The following variances (greater than \$250K) contribute significantly to the total YTD variance shown in the above table.

| Operating Re | ve | nue |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 807,734 | • | Reimbursement-Roads & Streets - Claim for reimbursement of costs associated with TC Veronica, cashflow will be reforecast at next budget review |
| 542,419 | • | Grants Funds received earlier than planned; Community Safety \$193k, Youth Services \$120k & Road Projects Grants Mooligunn Rd \$229k |
| 265,715 | • | KTA Airport Revenue - Property Rental Leases - Timing - Cashflow to be reforecast at next budget review |
| 1,615,868 | • | Positive Variance |
| Operating Ex | per | nditure |
| 591,481 | • | Refuse Site Maintenance - 7 Mile - Timing - Evaporation pond cleaning will be rescheduled after cyclone season in cooler months. Plant op costs lower than anticipated due to reduction in reactive maintenance |
| 462,897 | • | Disaster Recovery - TC Veronica - Expenditure reclassified to Capex has created a credit balance in operating account, Cashflow will be reforecast at next budget review |
| 416,694 | ▲ | Overheads allocated to Functions are higher than anticipated, however as this is a non cash amount, it has no impact on surplus |
| 374,682 | • | General Waste and Recycling Collection - Timing - Previous months invoices will be processed in December |
| 325,534 | • | Cyclone Preparation - Kerbside Cyclone cleanup transferred to contractors managed under Waste Services |
| 268,678 | ▲ | Karratha Airport - Power, Security & Screening - Timing with monthly invoices |
| 2,439,966 | A | Positive Variance |
| Non Operatin | g F | Revenue |
| 2,698,654 | • | Tsf from Infrastructure Reserve - Timing of Reserve Transfer |
| 2,698,654 | A | Positive Variance |
| Non Operatin | g E | Expenditure |
| 307,347 | A | Tsf to Infrastructure Reserve - Timing - Transfer will occur later than planned |
| 307,347 | A | Positive Variance |
| | | |

Further detail on these variances is included later in this report in the variance commentary by Program for the Statement of Financial Activity.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SUMMARY Local Government Financial Ratios

| Period End 30 November 2019 | Target Ratio | Original Annual Budget Ratio | YTD Actual Ratio |
|--|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Current Ratio Current Assets less Restricted Assets ÷ Current Liabilities less liabilities associated with Restricted assets | 1 or above | N/A | 9.7 |
| Asset Sustainability Ratio Capital Renewal and Replacement Expenditure ÷ Depreciation | > 0.90 | 0.71 | 0.78 |
| Operating Surplus Ratio Operating Surplus (excl. capital grants & contributions) ÷ Own Source Revenue | 0 – 15% | -8.0% | 48.0% |
| Own Source Revenue Ratio Own Source Operating Revenue ÷ Operating Expenses | 0.40 or above | 0.84 | 1.70 |
| Debt Service Cover Ratio Operating surplus before interest expense and depreciation ÷ Principal and interest Expense | > 2 | 32.2 | 119.9 |

Statement of Financial Position

| | 2019 | 2019 | % |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| | November | October | change |
| | Curr | ent | |
| Assets | 99,349,525 | 99,804,680 | -0.46% |
| Liabilities | 9,759,112 | 7,313,646 | 33.44% |
| | Non Cu | ırrent | |
| Assets | 701,791,868 | 699,833,118 | 0.28% |
| Liabilities | 841,298 | 841,298 | 0.00% |
| Net Assets | 790,540,983 | 791,482,853 | |

Current Assets decreased by 0.46% from October to November, primarily due to a decrease in accounts receivable. Current Liabilities increased by 33.44% compared to October due to an increase in accounts payable. Non-Current Assets increased by 0.28% and is attributable to capital works. There has been no change to Non-Current Liabilities.

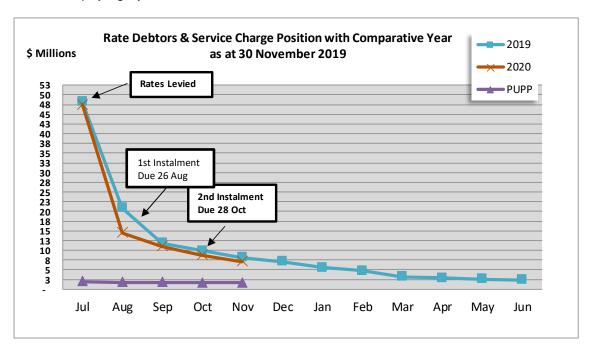
Debtors Schedule

The following table shows Trade Debtors that have been outstanding over 40, 60 and 90 days at the end of November. The table also includes total Rates and PUPP Service Charges outstanding.

| Debtors Schedule | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|--|--|
| | 2019 | 2019 | Change | % of Current | | |
| | November | October | % | Total | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Current | 3,101,161 | 3,334,129 | -7% | 62.9% | | |
| > 40 Days | 852,336 | 175,133 | 387% | 17.3% | | |
| > 60 Days | 173,213 | 1,765 | 9714% | 3.5% | | |
| > 90 Days | 806,921 | 961,950 | -16% | 16.4% | | |
| Total | 4,933,631 | 4,472,977 | 10% | 100% | | |
| | | Rates De | ebtors | | | |
| Total | 7,112,586 | 8,801,221 | -19% | 100% | | |
| | | PUPP De | ebtors | | | |
| Total | 1,641,199 | 1,658,488 | -1% | 100% | | |

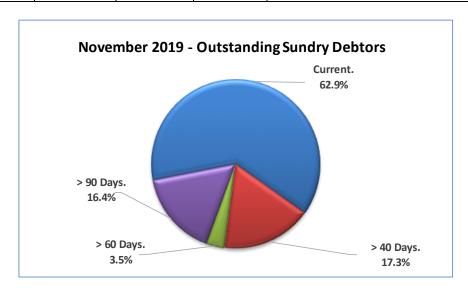
A total of \$42.7m of rates have been paid to end of November, representing a collection rate of 85.7% to date.

There was a decrease from October of 1% in the PUPP Debtors balance. PUPP payments have now been received on 99.6% of properties, and of those paid 98.0% have paid in full with 2.0% paying by instalments.

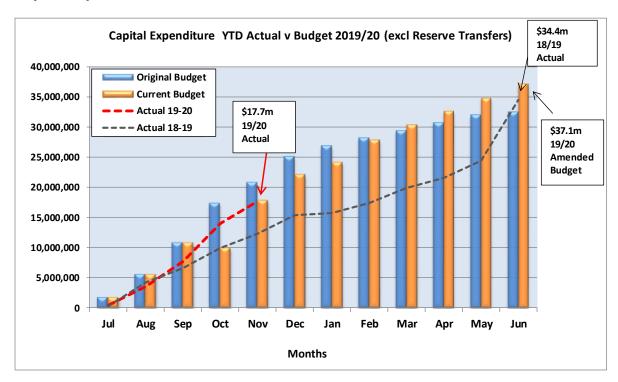


Collection of outstanding debts greater than 40 days are continuing in line with Council policy. The following table highlights outstanding balances for each ageing period, excluding grants and contributions for Trade Debtor balances in excess of \$5,000.

| Debtor | 40 Days \$ | 60 Days \$ | >90 Days \$ | Comments |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Otan Karratha Pty Ltd | 0.00 | 0.00 | 742,948.00 | Council resolved at the October OCM to accept the debtor's settlement offer. Formal documentation has been drafted by Otan and is currently being reviewed. |
| Frank Smith | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41,593.20 | Demolition costs due to uninhabitable dwelling. The Defendant has verbally agreed to the City's proposed settlement offer to transfer the property title. Formal documentation is currently being drafted. |
| Karratha Gymnastics Club | 0.00 | 5,732.00 | 0.00 | Relates to Karratha Leisureplex bookings for September 2019. Final Notice sent on 14 November and Demand Letter issued on 5 December. Full payment was received in December 2019. |
| Supercivil Pty Ltd | 556,444.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Relates to Overcharge RFT 41 - 13/14 - Supplying and Laying of Asphalt. Letter of Demand issued by CS Legal 20 December 2019. |
| Manning Pavement Services T/as Karratha Asphalt | 175,183.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Relates to Overcharge RFT 27 - 16/17 - Supplying and Laying of Asphalt. Settlement approved by Council at the December 2019 OCM. |
| Cleanaway Pty Ltd - Barrow Island | 7,149.80 | 104,872.58 | 0.00 | Relates to waste disposal fees for various periods in August, Sept & October. Received payment of \$105,572.50 during December. The remaining amount of \$6,450.88 has been approved for payment in January. |
| Cleanaway Pty Ltd | 70,466.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Relates to waste disposal fees at 7 Mile from 1-14 October 2019. Received partial payment of \$1,296.94 in December. Officer is liaising with Cleanaway to have the debt cleared in January. |



Capital Expenditure



Council's 2019/20 current Capital Expenditure amended budget is \$37.1m with the majority associated with major projects including Dampier Palms and Hampton Oval Redevelopment, Andover Park Redevelopment, Mooligunn Road, Karratha Airport Hanger projects and other infrastructure improvements. The following table shows capital expenditure is 0.4% below budget for the month.

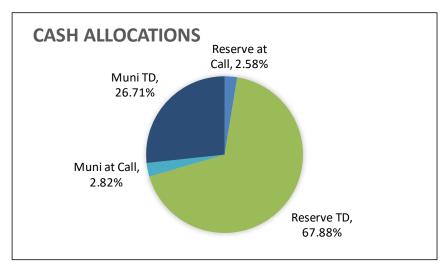
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | YTD | | ANNUAL | | | | |
| Asset Class | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Variance % | Annual Original Budget | Annual Amend Budget | % of Annual Budget | | |
| | | 30-Nov-19 30-Jun-20 | | | 30-Jun-20 | | 0-Nov-19 30-Jun-20 | |
| Land | 0 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0 | 0% | | |
| Artwork | 55,341 | 49,441 | -11% | 250,000 | 540,145 | 9% | | |
| Buildings | 4,353,146 | 4,484,811 | 3% | 5,133,568 | 6,331,849 | 71% | | |
| Equipment | 30,000 | 5,937 | -80% | 828,500 | 992,000 | 1% | | |
| Furn & Equip | 354,758 | 275,531 | -22% | 1,008,237 | 1,787,758 | 15% | | |
| Plant | 690,550 | 705,295 | 2% | 2,415,500 | 3,341,050 | 21% | | |
| Infrastructure | 12,346,450 | 12,242,370 | -1% | 22,837,018 | 24,108,844 | 51% | | |
| Totals | 17,830,245 | 17,763,385 | -0.4% | 32,472,823 | 37,101,646 | 48% | | |

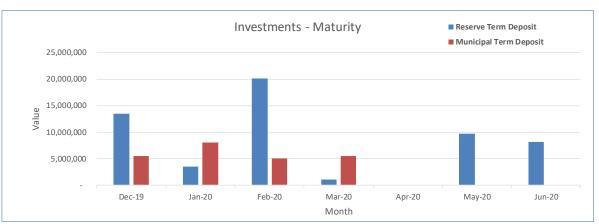
Further detail on these variances is included later in this report in the variance commentary by Program in the Statement of Financial Activity.

Cash and Investments

The following table indicates the financial institutions where the City has investments as of 30 November 2019.

| Institution | Accounts | Principal Investment \$ | Balance 30 Nov 2019 \$ | Interest % | Investment Term | Maturity | Source |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
| RESERVE F | UNDS | | | | | | |
| WBC | Business Premium Cash F | Reserve | 1,027,638 | 0.90 | At Call | | Reserve at Call |
| ANZ | Reserve Term Deposit | 10,284,000 | 10,454,128 | 2.66 | 8 months | Dec-19 | Reserve TD |
| Bankwest | Reserve Term Deposit | 3,000,000 | 3,013,533 | 1.85 | 2 months | Dec-19 | Reserve TD |
| WBC | Reserve Term Deposit | 2,000,000 | 2,009,266 | 1.90 | 3 months | Jan-20 | Reserve TD |
| Bankwest | Reserve Term Deposit | 1,500,000 | 1,500,598 | 1.82 | 2 months | Jan-20 | Reserve TD |
| WBC | Reserve Term Deposit | 5,000,000 | 5,102,452 | 2.70 | 12 months | Feb-20 | Reserve TD |
| ME | Reserve Term Deposit | 10,000,000 | 10,038,014 | 1.85 | 5 months | Feb-20 | Reserve TD |
| Bankwest | Reserve Term Deposit | 5,000,000 | 5,000,723 | 1.76 | 3 months | Feb-20 | Reserve TD |
| WBC | Reserve Term Deposit | 1,000,000 | 1,000,145 | 1.76 | 5 months | Mar-20 | Reserve TD |
| WBC | Reserve Term Deposit | 9,583,448 | 9,723,301 | 2.65 | 12 months | May-20 | Reserve TD |
| WBC | Reserve Term Deposit | 8,000,000 | 8,085,742 | 2.40 | 12 months | Jun-20 | Reserve TD |
| MUNICIPAL | FUNDS | | | | | | |
| WBC | Municipal Term Deposit | 3,500,000 | 3,516,215 | 1.90 | 3 months | Dec-19 | Muni TD |
| Bankwest | Municipal Term Deposit | 2,000,000 | 2,000,873 | 1.77 | 1 month | Dec-19 | Muni TD |
| WBC | Municipal Term Deposit | 4,000,000 | 4,018,115 | 1.90 | 4 months | Jan-20 | Muni TD |
| DEF | Municipal Term Deposit | 1,000,000 | 1,004,384 | 2.00 | 4 months | Jan-20 | Muni TD |
| DEF | Municipal Term Deposit | 1,000,000 | 1,003,599 | 1.85 | 4 months | Jan-20 | Muni TD |
| Bankwest | Municipal Term Deposit | 2,000,000 | 2,000,888 | 1.80 | 2 months | Jan-20 | Muni TD |
| WBC | Municipal Term Deposit | 2,000,000 | 2,009,058 | 1.90 | 5 months | Feb-20 | Muni TD |
| DEF | Municipal Term Deposit | 1,000,000 | 1,002,382 | 1.85 | 4 months | Feb-20 | Muni TD |
| Bankwest | Municipal Term Deposit | 2,000,000 | 2,000,878 | 1.78 | 3 months | Feb-20 | Muni TD |
| Bankwest | Municipal Term Deposit | 3,500,000 | 3,503,839 | 1.82 | 4 months | Mar-20 | Muni TD |
| Bankwest | Municipal Term Deposit | 2,000,000 | 2,000,868 | 1.76 | 4 months | Mar-20 | Muni TD |
| WBC | Municipal (Transactional) | | 8,456,493 | 0.20 | At Call | | Muni at Call |
| | Cash on Hand | | 13,930 | | | | Muni at Call |
| | TOTAL | 79,367,448 | 89,487,061 | | | | |





The Reserve Bank cash rate (overnight money market interest rate) remained at 0.75% during November. The Municipal funds held with Westpac Bank are currently earning 0.10% interest on balances between \$1m and \$5m in the everyday account and amounts greater than \$5m will earn 0.20%.

During November, Council had a total of \$17m maturing in Municipal and Reserve investments, and \$18m was invested as follows:

 Reserve
 \$5m for 3 months at 1.76%

 Reserve
 \$1.5m for 2 months at 1.82%

 Muni
 \$3.5m for 4 months at 1.82%

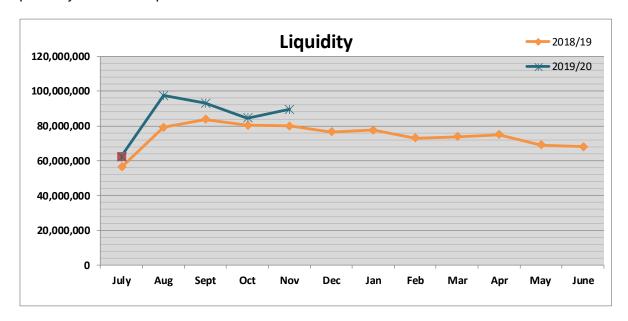
 Muni
 \$2m for 1 month at 1.77%

 Muni
 \$2m for 2 months at 1.80%

 Muni
 \$2m for 3 months at 1.78%

 Muni
 \$2m for 4 months at 1.76%

The liquidity graph for 2019/20 demonstrates an increase in liquidity during November, primarily due to receipt of accounts receivable.



As part of Council's investment strategy, reserve funds were used to purchase a commercial property 'The Quarter' in June 2017. The following table provides a summary of all income and expenditure for The Quarter for the current financial year:

| | Month End – Nov 2019 \$ | Year to Date – Nov 2019 \$ | Life to Date – Nov 2019 \$ |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Total Income Received | 234,500 | 1,185,071 | 5,909,125 |
| Total Expense Paid | (79,412) | (578,731) | (3,046,088) |
| Net Income | 155,088 | 606,340 | 2,863,037 |
| Annualised ROI | 9.3% | 7.3% | 5.9% |

The financial statements for the reporting period are provided as an attachment in the form of:

- Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type;
- Statement of Comprehensive Variance Commentary by Nature or Type
- Statement of Financial Activity
- Operating and Capital Variance Commentary by Program Area;
- Net Current Funding Position;
- Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet);
- Cash and Cash Equivalents; and
- Statement of Financial Activity by Divisions.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

Financial integrity is essential to the operational viability of the Council but also as the custodian of community assets and service provision. An ability to monitor and report on financial operations, activities and capital projects is imperative to ensure that financial risk is managed at acceptable levels of comfort.

The ability for the City of Karratha to remain financially sustainable is a significant strategy for a region that is continually under pressure from the resources industry, private enterprise and State Government obligations for the ongoing development of infrastructure and services.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Executives and Management have been involved in monthly reviews of their operational and departmental budgets and notifying the Financial Services team of trends and variances arising from their operational areas.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

No community consultation is required.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

In accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, a Statement of Financial Activity is required to be presented to Council as a minimum requirement.

Section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995* provides for the preparation of financial reports.

In accordance with Regulation 34 (5) of the *Local Government (Financial Management)* Regulations 1996, a report must be compiled on variances greater than the materiality threshold adopted by Council of \$50,000 or 10% whichever is the greater. As this report is composed at a program level, variance commentary considers the most significant items that comprise the variance.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The Council's financial reporting is prepared in accordance with Accounting Policy CF1. This is reviewed periodically to ensure compliance with legislative and statutory obligations.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The report represents the financial position of the Council at the end of November 2019 with a year to date budget surplus position of \$28,807,379 (comprising \$28,354,896 unrestricted surplus and \$452,483 restricted surplus) and a current surplus position of \$35,614,351 (comprising \$35,161,868 unrestricted surplus and \$452,483 restricted surplus). The restricted balance comprises PUPP service charges levied in 2014/15.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provided for this activity:

Our Programs/Services: 4.c.1.1 Management Accounting Services.

Our Projects/Actions: 4.c.1.1.1 Conduct monthly and annual financial reviews and

reporting.

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

Astute financial management backed by strong internal controls, policies and monitoring will ensure risks are assessed regularly and managed appropriately. Expenditure and revenue streams are monitored against approved budgets by management and the financial team with material variances being reported. It is incumbent on all managers that any perceived extraordinary variances that have, or likely to have, occurred are escalated immediately for consideration by Executive and/or Council.

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| Health | N/A | Nil |
| Financial | Low | The completion of the Monthly Financial Activity Statement report is a control that monitors this risk |
| Service Interruption | N/A | Nil |
| Environment | N/A | Nil |
| Reputation | Low | There are no identified risks of a greater level associated with the Officer's recommendation |
| Compliance | Low | There are no identified risks of a greater level associated with the Officer's recommendation |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

This is a monthly process advising Council of the current financial position of the City of Karratha.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per the Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 6.4 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Administration) Regulations 1996 RESOLVES to:

- 1. RECEIVE the Financial Reports for the financial period ending 30th November 2019; and
- 2. APPROVE the following actions:

| a) | |
|----|--|
| h) | |

Option 3

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Administration) Regulations 1996* RESOLVES to NOT RECEIVE the Financial Report for the financial period ending 30th November 2019.

CONCLUSION

Council is obliged to receive the monthly financial reports as per statutory requirements. Details in regards to the variances and the commentary provided are to be noted as part of the report.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154499

MOVED : Cr Smeathers

SECONDED: Cr Miller

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act* 1995 and Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Administration)* Regulations 1996 RESOLVES to RECEIVE the Financial Reports for the financial period ending 30th November 2019.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

Statement of Comprehensive Income By Nature or Type

for the period ending 30 November 2019

| Revenue | | Original Budget | Amended Budget | Budget YTD | Actual YTD | Material Variance >=10% | \$50,000 or more | 2018/19 |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Rates 42,075,758 42,341,706 42,127,647 42,366,149 - 238,502 40,488,172 Fees and Charges 43,041,634 42,865,291 18,408,549 18,832,069 - 423,520 38,548,526 Operating Grant, Subsidies and Contributions 8,556,486 12,084,467 1,727,674 2,955,650 71,08% 1,227,976 13,840,155 Service charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,227,976 13,840,155 Service charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | \$ | \$ |
| Rates 42,075,758 42,341,706 42,127,647 42,366,149 - 238,502 40,488,172 Fees and Charges 43,041,634 42,865,291 18,408,549 18,832,069 - 423,520 38,548,526 Operating Grant, Subsidies and Contributions 8,556,486 12,084,467 1,727,674 2,955,650 71,08% 1,227,976 13,840,155 Service charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,227,976 13,840,155 Service charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Pees and Charges | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Contributions 8,556,486 12,084,467 1,727,674 2,955,650 71,08% 1,227,976 13,840,155 681 Service charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2,455,903 Proceeds/Realisation - - - - 0 0 - - - 2,455,903 All Other 938,962 1,983,637 1,256,438 1,272,509 - - 995,327 All Other 938,962 1,983,637 1,256,438 1,272,509 - - 995,327 Bernoloyee Costs (34,467,960) (35,079,194) (14,855,033) (15,064,113) - (209,080) (35,315,195) Materials and Contracts (26,560,908) (31,782,549) (10,643,245) (8,934,103) -16,06% 1,709,141 (26,036,342) Utilifies (gas, electricity, water etc) (6,268,791) (6,335,794) (2,568,199) (2,154,295) -16,12% 413,904 (5,824,123) Interest Expenses (1,774,643,43) | Rates | 42,075,758 | 42,341,706 | 42,127,647 | 42,366,149 | - | 238,502 | 40,488,172 |
| Contributions 8,556,486 12,084,467 1,727,674 2,955,650 71,08% 1,227,976 13,840,155 Service charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,455,903 Proceeds/Realisation 2,316,425 2,002,782 1,033,352 1,031,859 - - 2,455,903 Proceeds/Realisation 938,962 1,983,637 1,256,438 1,272,509 - - 995,227 Bex | Fees and Charges | 43,041,634 | 42,865,291 | 18,408,549 | 18,832,069 | - | 423,520 | 38,548,526 |
| Service charges | Operating Grant, Subsidies and | | | | | | - | |
| Non Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions Contributi | Contributions | 8,556,486 | 12,084,467 | 1,727,674 | 2,955,650 | 71.08% | 1,227,976 | 13,840,155 |
| Proceeds/Realisation | Service charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 861 |
| Page | Interest Earned | 2,316,425 | 2,002,782 | 1,033,352 | 1,031,859 | - | - | 2,455,903 |
| Page | Proceeds/Realisation | - | - | | - 0 | | - | - |
| Expenses Employee Costs (34,467,960) (35,079,194) (14,855,033) (15,064,113) - (209,080) (35,315,195) Materials and Contracts (28,560,908) (31,782,549) (10,643,245) (8,934,103) -16,06% 1,709,141 (26,036,342) Utilities (gas, electricity, water etc) (6,268,791) (6,335,794) (2,568,199) (2,154,295) -16,12% 413,904 (5,824,123) Interest Expenses (8,076) (8,076) (3,436) (2,637) -23,26% - (9,919) Depreciation (18,688,498) (17,740,354) (7,436,375) (7,235,756) - 200,619 (17,692,578) Insurance Expenses (1,1724,673) (1,792,715) (1,768,215) (1,742,349) (15,73,650) Other Expenses (1,4764,981) (3,329,595) (1,611,083) (1,399,721) -13,12% 211,362 (2,726,957) (104,483,887) (96,068,277) (38,885,586) (36,532,975) 2,352,611 (89,178,764) (7,554,622) 5,209,606 25,668,074 29,925,662 - 50,980 14,713,939 Profit on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15,06% - 121,168 134,365 Contributions 4,085,439 7,587,343 1,870,679 1,921,659 - 50,980 14,713,939 Profit on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15,06% - 121,168 134,365 (Loss) on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15,06% - 121,168 134,365 Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (20,670) Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 0 157,537 | All Other | 938,962 | 1,983,637 | 1,256,438 | 1,272,509 | - | - | 995,327 |
| Employee Costs | | 96,929,265 | 101,277,882 | 64,553,659 | 66,458,237 | - | 1,904,578 | 96,328,944 |
| Materials and Contracts (28,560,908) (31,782,549) (10,643,245) (8,934,103) -16.06% 1,709,141 (26,036,342) Utilities (gas, electricity, water etc) (6,268,791) (6,335,794) (2,568,199) (2,154,295) -16.12% 413,904 (5,824,123) Interest Expenses (8,076) (8,076) (3,436) (2,637) -23.26% - (9,919) Depreciation (18,688,498) (17,740,354) (7,436,375) (7,235,756) - 200,619 (1,7692,578) Insurance Expenses (1,724,673) (17,792,715) (1,768,215) (1,742,349) - - (1,573,650) Other Expenses (14,764,981) (3,329,595) (16,11,083) (1,399,721) -13.12% 211,362 (2,726,957) Other Expenses (14,764,981) (3,329,595) (16,11,083) (1,399,721) -13.12% 211,362 (2,726,957) Other Expenses (14,764,981) (3,329,595) (1,611,083) (1,399,721) -13.12% 211,362 (2,726,957) Other Expenses 4,085,439 | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Utilities (gas, electricity, water etc) (6,268,791) (6,335,794) (2,568,199) (2,154,295) -16.12% 413,904 (5,824,123) Interest Expenses (8,076) (8,076) (3,436) (2,637) -23.26% - | Employee Costs | (34,467,960) | (35,079,194) | (14,855,033) | (15,064,113) | - | (209,080) | (35,315,195) |
| Interest Expenses (8,076) (8,076) (3,436) (2,637) -23.26% - (9,919) Depreciation (18,688,498) (17,740,354) (7,436,375) (7,235,756) - 200,619 (17,692,578) Insurance Expenses (1,724,673) (1,722,715) (1,768,215) (1,742,349) - - - (1,573,650) Other Expenses (14,764,981) (3,329,595) (1,611,083) (1,399,721) -13.12% 211,362 (2,726,957) (104,483,887) (96,068,277) (38,885,586) (36,532,975) 2,352,611 (89,178,764) (7,554,622) (7,554,622) (36,680,774) (29,925,262) (36,532,975) (2,352,611) (39,178,764) Other Comprehensive Income (1,674,523) (1 | Materials and Contracts | (28,560,908) | (31,782,549) | (10,643,245) | (8,934,103) | -16.06% | 1,709,141 | (26,036,342) |
| Depreciation (18,688,498) (17,740,354) (7,436,375) (7,235,756) - 200,619 (17,692,578) | Utilities (gas, electricity, water etc) | (6,268,791) | (6,335,794) | (2,568,199) | (2,154,295) | -16.12% | 413,904 | (5,824,123) |
| Insurance Expenses | Interest Expenses | (8,076) | (8,076) | (3,436) | (2,637) | -23.26% | - | (9,919) |
| Other Expenses (14,764,981) (3,329,595) (1,611,083) (1,399,721) -13.12% 211,362 (2,726,957) (104,483,887) (96,068,277) (38,885,586) (36,532,975) 2,352,611 (89,178,764) Non Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 4,085,439 7,587,343 1,870,679 1,921,659 - 50,980 14,713,939 Profit on Asset Disposal 692,199 676,099 - 121,168 - 121,168 134,365 (Loss) on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15.06% - (1,674,523) Asset Accounting Change Reg 17A 0 0 0 0 (290,670) Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 1,745,200 (Loss) on revaluation of Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss <td>Depreciation</td> <td>(18,688,498)</td> <td>(17,740,354)</td> <td>(7,436,375)</td> <td>(7,235,756)</td> <td>-</td> <td>200,619</td> <td>(17,692,578)</td> | Depreciation | (18,688,498) | (17,740,354) | (7,436,375) | (7,235,756) | - | 200,619 | (17,692,578) |
| (104,483,887) (96,068,277) (38,885,586) (36,532,975) 2,352,611 (89,178,764) | Insurance Expenses | (1,724,673) | (1,792,715) | (1,768,215) | (1,742,349) | - | - | (1,573,650) |
| Non Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 4,085,439 7,587,343 1,870,679 1,921,659 - 50,980 14,713,939 | Other Expenses | (14,764,981) | (3,329,595) | (1,611,083) | (1,399,721) | -13.12% | 211,362 | (2,726,957) |
| Non Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 4,085,439 7,587,343 1,870,679 1,921,659 - 50,980 14,713,939 Profit on Asset Disposal 692,199 676,099 - 121,168 - 121,168 134,365 (Loss) on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15.06% - (1,674,523) Asset Accounting Change Reg 17A 0 0 0 0 (290,670) Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 0 1,745,200 (Loss) on revaluation of Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | <u>-</u> | (104,483,887) | (96,068,277) | (38,885,586) | (36,532,975) | | 2,352,611 | (89,178,764) |
| Contributions 4,085,439 7,587,343 1,870,679 1,921,659 - 50,980 14,713,939 Profit on Asset Disposal 692,199 676,099 - 121,168 - 121,168 134,365 (Loss) on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15.06% - (1,674,523) Asset Accounting Change Reg 17A 0 0 0 0 (290,670) Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 0 1,745,200 (Loss) on revaluation of Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | | (7,554,622) | 5,209,606 | 25,668,074 | 29,925,262 | | | 7,150,180 |
| Profit on Asset Disposal 692,199 676,099 - 121,168 - 121,168 134,365 (Loss) on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15.06% - (1,674,523) Asset Accounting Change Reg 17A 0 0 0 0 0 (290,670) Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 0 0 1,745,200 (Loss) on revaluation of Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | Non Operating Grants, Subsidies & | | | | | | | |
| (Loss) on Asset Disposal (180,000) (240,952) (77,500) (89,175) 15.06% - (1,674,523) Asset Accounting Change Reg 17A 0 0 0 0 0 (290,670) Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 0 0 1,745,200 (Loss) on revaluation of Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | Contributions | 4,085,439 | 7,587,343 | 1,870,679 | 1,921,659 | _ | 50,980 | 14,713,939 |
| Asset Accounting Change Reg 17A 0 0 0 0 0 0 (290,670) Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,745,200 (Loss) on revaluation of Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income | Profit on Asset Disposal | 692,199 | 676,099 | - | 121,168 | - | 121,168 | 134,365 |
| Fair value adjustments to investment property 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (Loss) on Asset Disposal | (180,000) | (240,952) | (77,500) | (89,175) | 15.06% | - | (1,674,523) |
| (Loss) on revaluation of Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | (290,670) |
| Furniture/Equipment 0 0 0 0 0 (20,173) Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1,745,200 |
| Net Result (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,758,318 Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | (20.472) |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | · · · - | | | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | | , ,, y | , - , | , - , | , -, | | | ,,- |
| subsequently to profit or loss 0 0 0 0 157,537 Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | | | |
| Total other comprehensive income 0 0 0 0 157,537 | Items that will not be reclassified | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · - | | | | | | | |
| Total Comprehensive Income (2,956,984) 13,232,096 27,461,253 31,878,914 21,915,855 | Total other comprehensive income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 157,537 |
| | Total Comprehensive Income | (2,956,984) | 13,232,096 | 27,461,253 | 31,878,914 | | | 21,915,855 |

In accordance with the materiality threshold adopted by Council for the reporting of variances in Operating Revenue and Expenses classified according to nature and type, the following comments provide an explanation of these variances. Further details are provided later in this report in the variance commentary by Program in the Statement of Financial Activity.

Variance Commentary by Nature & Type

| Revenues from Operations | Material | Variance | | | Significant Items |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---|--|
| Operating Grant, Subsidies & Contributions | 71.08% | 1,227,976 | 807,734 | • | Reimbursement-Roads & Streets - Claim for reimbursement of costs associated with TC Veronica, cashflow will be reforecast at next budget review |
| | | | 193,274 | ▲ | Grants Community Safety - Safer Communities funds received early |
| | | | 120,000 | • | Youth Services Income - Funds received early |
| | | | 1,121,008 | ▲ | Positive Variance |
| Expenses from Operations | Material | Variance | | | Significant Items |
| Materials & Contracts | -16.06% | 1,709,141 | 374,682 | • | General Waste and Litter Control - Timing - previous months invoices will be processed in December |
| | | | 109,107 | • | IT Software Expenses - Timing - Implementation of assets software project behind schedule and impacting invoice schedule |
| | | | 103,693 | ▲ | Karratha Airport Recoverable - Timing - Delay in invoices |
| | | | 69,735 | ▲ | Karratha Leisureplex Grant Funded Programs - Timing |
| | | | 65,555 | • | Economic Development - Regional Tourism Conference - Expenses for 18/19 FY included in current budget, cashflow will be reforecast in next budget review |
| | | | 65,000 | • | Cossack Site Operations - Waiting on required reports prior to processing payment of invoices |
| | | | 60,047 | • | Investment Property - The Quarter Bldg & Carpark - Timing |
| | | | 53,116 | • | Economic Development Project - Inter Regional Air Travel - Timing - previous months invoice will be processed in December |
| | | | 900,935 | ▲ | Positive Variance |
| | | | 68,853 | • | City Centre Gardens - Unplanned irrigation work for Hotel preparation; increase LOS and maintenance to garden beds including irrigation upgrades; and increase in remedial works to irrigation following TC Veronica. Cashflow to be adjusted at March Budget Review |
| | | | 68,853 | ▼ | Negative Variance |
| | | | 832,082 | • | Net Positive Variance |
| Utilities | -16.12% | 413,904 | 164,985 | • | Karratha Airport Recoverables Power - Timing |
| | | | 94,117 | • | Wickham Recreation Precinct & Community Hub - Timing previous months invoices will be processed in December |
| | | | 259,102 | • | Positive Variance |
| Other Expenses | -13.12% | 211,362 | 124,905 | • | Non Statutory Donations - 40% paid to November, with balance to be paid in January and June 2020 |
| | | | 63,126 | ▲ | The Quarter Hotel Contribution - Timing |
| | | | 188,031 | • | Positive Variance |

Statement of Financial Activity for the period ending 30 November 2019

| Page | for the period ending 30 November 2019 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Professional Pro | | • | | | | | | |
| Revenue Fundre Revenue Fundre Revenue Fundre | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | |
| Community Membra | | | | | | | | |
| No. | | | | | | | | |
| Buth December Public Sultey 19,000 19 | | | -,,- | | | - | , - | |
| Feather 156,850 157,250 56,850 89,813 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Baccention and Welfare \$9,008 \$9,008 \$24,770 \$49,148 \$0,035% \$12,047 \$40,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,0 | • | | | | | 113.93% | 207,309 | T |
| Housing Say, 747 1,005, 970 514,788 467,588 456, 81,521,787 420,000 12 | | | | | | 103.35% | _ | |
| Community Amenimies 12.386.200 12.316.278 6.589.500 6.462.732 1.120.880 1 | | | | | | | 152,847 | 4 |
| Campanger Camp | Community Amenities | 12,308,200 | | | | - | (130,768) | • |
| Economic Services | Recreation And Culture | 14,273,422 | 17,297,225 | 3,564,813 | 3,608,968 | - | - | |
| Pubme Property And Services 275,144 458,844 194,324 80,0246 105,329 205,312 101,706,903 101,706, | Transport | 23,846,162 | 27,499,839 | 9,717,576 | 10,810,966 | 11.25% | 1,093,390 | • |
| Page | Economic Services | 627,440 | 692,979 | 331,528 | 364,872 | 10.06% | - | |
| Camerial Purpose Funding 11.627_044 1.841_337 067_480 (812_251) -16.04% 155_22 067_480 067 | Other Property And Services | 275,144 | 458,804 | 194,934 | 400,246 | | 205,312 | <u> </u> |
| Centeral Purpose Funding 11.827.044 11.844.337 0987.480 618.1251 16.0446 450.725 1.00 1.0 | | 101,706,903 | 109,541,324 | 66,424,338 | 68,501,064 | - | 2,076,726 | |
| Covernance | | (44.00=044) | (| (00= 400) | (0.10.0=1) | | | |
| Law, Order And Public Safety | | | , , , , , , | , , | , , | | | |
| Feath (1,188,091) | | | , , , , , , | | , | -28.76% | | 7 |
| Education and Welfare (196,767) (342,681) (86,916) (75,284) -13,38% -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 - | • | | | | | 21 610/ | | |
| Foundaming Risk R | | | , , , , , , | , , | , , | | (114,202) | • |
| Community Amenities (16,048,012) (18,175,770) (6,655,886) (5,765,012) -13,38% 89,087 | | | | , , | | | _ | |
| Recreation And Culture | • | , , , | , , , | , , | , , | -13.38% | 890.874 | • |
| Tensport C25,831,827 C25,450,639 C10,330,242 C10,675,367 C11,55% C1263,875 C10,000 C10,4663,887 C125,002 C108,685 C108 | • | , | | | | - | | • |
| Conner Services | Transport | (25,831,827) | | | | -11.55% | | 4 |
| NON OPERATING NON OPERATI | Economic Services | (2,184,678) | (2,437,547) | (839,076) | (820,847) | - | - | |
| NON OPERATING Revenue Proceeds From Disposal Of Assets 1.812,500 1.948,600 611,832 480,573 -21.45% (131,259) ▼ Tsf From Plant Replacement Reserve 746,000 746,000 0 0 0 0 -2.45% (131,259) ▼ Tsf From Plant Replacement Reserve 27,998,755 13,664,684 7,790,763 10,489,417 34.64% 2,698,654 ↑ Tsf From Master Reserve 4,970,501 5,304,929 0 0 0 -2 -2 Tsf From Carry Froward Budget Reserve 177,333 177,393 0 | Other Property And Services | 2,976 | 126,902 | (109,695) | (970,803) | 785.00% | (861,108) | Ψ. |
| Revenue Proceeds From Disposal Of Assets 1,812,500 1,948,600 611,832 480,573 -21,45% (131,259) 15f From Infrastructure Reserve 746,000 746,000 0 0 0 - - 15f From Infrastructure Reserve 27,998,755 13,664,684 7,790,763 10,489,417 34,644 2,698,654 ♠ 15f From Partnership Reserve 4,970,501 5,304,929 0 0 - - 15f From Wastr Management Reserve 0 62,7726 0 0 0 - - 15f From Restricted Funds Reserve 0 150,000 0 0 0 0 0 - | | (104,663,887) | (96,309,229) | (38,963,086) | (36,622,150) | - | 2,340,935 | |
| Proceeds From Disposal Of Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Is From Plant Replacement Reserve 746,000 746,000 0< | | | | | | | - | |
| Tsf From Infrastructure Reserve 27,998,755 13,664,884 7,790,763 10,489,417 34,64% 2,698,654 ↑ Tsf From Partnership Reserve 4,970,501 5,304,929 0 0 - - Tsf From Waste Management Reserve 177,393 177,393 0 0 - - Tsf From Carry Forward Budget Reserve 0 150,000 0 0 - - Tsf From Economic Development Reserve 500,000 0 0 0 - - Tsf From Economic Development Reserve 500,000 0 0 0 - - Tsf From Economic Development Reserve 500,000 0 0 0 0 - - Tsf From Economic Development Reserve 500,000 | · | | | • | | | (131,259) | 4 |
| Tsf From Partnership Reserve 4,970,501 5,304,929 0 0 0 0 - 0 - 1 | · | | | | | | 0.000.054 | |
| Tsf From Waste Management Reserve 17,393 177,393 0 0 0 | | | | | | 34.04% | 2,090,004 | T |
| Tsf From Carry Forward Budget Reserve 177,393 177,393 0 0 0 | · | | | | | _ | _ | |
| Tsf From Restricted Funds Reserve 0 150,000 0 0 - - Tsf From Economic Development Reserve 500,000 0 0 0 0 - - Proceeds from Self-supporting loans 38,584 93,849 34,569 36,915 - - By Common Self-supporting loans 36,288,733 22,713,181 8,437,164 11,006,905 30,46% 2,569,741 Expenses By Common Self-supporting loans Expenses By Common Self-supporting loans C25,0000 (540,145) (55,341) (19,441) -10,66% - Purchase Of Assets - Puniture & Equipment (10,08,237) (43,531,469) (4,484,811) - (131,665) • Purchase Of Assets - Funiture & Equipment (10,08,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22,33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Funiture & Equipment (10,08,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22,33% 79,227 ↑ | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| Tsf From Economic Development Reserve 500,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | - | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | - | - | |
| Expenses Purchase Of Assets - Artwork Purchase Of Assets - Buildings (5,133,568) (6,331,849) (4,353,146) (4,484,811) -10,66% - Purchase Of Assets - Equipment (828,500) (992,000) (30,000) (5,937) -80,21% - Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22,33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22,33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (2,415,500) (3,341,050) (690,550) (705,295) - 22,33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Repayment of debentures (83,438) (83,438) (83,438) (33,727) (33,727) - 2 Fif To Aerodrome Reserve (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) - 2 Fif To Dampier Drainage Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) - 2 Fif To Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) - 2 Fif To Workers Compensation Reserve (14,728) (7,512) (3,576) (3,740) - 2 Fif To Workers Compensation Reserve (14,713,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61,64% 307,347 ↑ Fif To Partnership Reserve (1,018,685) (1,689,263) (92,419) (96,660) - 2 Fif To Waste Management Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) - 2 Fif To Mosquito Control Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - 2 Fif To Community Development Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - 2 Fif To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - 3 Fif To Economic Development Reserve | Proceeds from Self-supporting loans | 83,584 | 93,849 | 34,569 | 36,915 | - | - | |
| Purchase Of Assets - Artwork (250,000) (540,145) (55,341) (49,441) -10.66% - Purchase Of Assets - Buildings (5,133,568) (6,331,849) (4,353,146) (4,484,811) - (131,665) ✓ Purchase Of Assets - Equipment (828,500) (992,000) (30,000) (5,937) -80.21% - Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,341,050) (690,550) (705,295) - | _ | 36,288,733 | 22,713,181 | 8,437,164 | 11,006,905 | 30.46% | 2,569,741 | = |
| Purchase Of Assets - Artwork (250,000) (540,145) (55,341) (49,441) -10.66% - Purchase Of Assets - Buildings (5,133,568) (6,331,849) (4,353,146) (4,484,811) - (131,665) ✓ Purchase Of Assets - Equipment (828,500) (992,000) (30,000) (5,937) -80.21% - Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,341,050) (690,550) (705,295) - | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase Of Assets - Buildings (5,133,568) (6,331,849) (4,353,146) (4,484,811) - (131,665) ↓ Purchase Of Assets - Equipment (828,500) (992,000) (30,000) (5,937) -80.21% - Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Plant (2,415,500) (3,341,050) (690,550) (705,295) Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) To To Aerodrome Reserve (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) To To Dampier Drainage Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) To To Dampier Drainage Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) To To Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) To To Walkington Theatre Reserve (14,728) (7,512) (3,576) (3,740) To | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Purchase Of Assets - Equipment (828,500) (992,000) (30,000) (5,937) -80.21% - Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 ↑ Purchase Of Assets - Plant (2,415,500) (3,341,050) (690,550) (705,295) Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Repayment of debentures (83,438) (83,438) (33,727) (33,727) Tsf To Aerodrome Reserve (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) Tsf To Dampier Drainage Reserve (286) (209) (100) (105) Tsf To Dampier Drainage Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) Tsf To Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) Tsf To Workers Compensation Reserve (14,718,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61.64% 307,347 ↑ Tsf To Partnership Reserve (1,018,685) (1,689,263) (92,419) (96,660) Tsf To Waste Management Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) Tsf To Community Development Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) | Purchase Of Assets - Artwork | (250,000) | (540,145) | (55,341) | (49,441) | -10.66% | - | _ |
| Purchase Of Assets - Furniture & Equipment (1,008,237) (1,787,758) (354,758) (275,531) -22.33% 79,227 | Purchase Of Assets - Buildings | (5,133,568) | (6,331,849) | (4,353,146) | (4,484,811) | - | (131,665) | 4 |
| Purchase Of Assets - Plant (2,415,500) (3,341,050) (690,550) (705,295) Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Repayment of debentures (83,438) (83,438) (33,727) (33,727) TST TO Aerodrome Reserve (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) TST TO Dampier Drainage Reserve (286) (209) (100) (105) TST TO Plant Replacement Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) TST TO Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) TST TO Workers Compensation Reserve (14,728) (7,512) (3,576) (3,740) TST TO Infrastructure Reserve (14,713,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61.64% 307,347 ↑ TST TO Partnership Reserve (1,018,685) (1,689,263) (92,419) (96,660) TST TO Waste Management Reserve (2,689,503) (392,504) (186,957) (195,537) TST TO Mosquito Control Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) TST TO Employee Entitlements Reserve (35,922) (17,449) (8,307) (8,689) TST TO Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) TST TO Economic Development Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) | • • | | | | | | | |
| Purchase Of Assets - Infrastructure (22,837,018) (24,108,844) (12,346,450) (12,242,370) - 104,080 ↑ Repayment of debentures (83,438) (83,438) (33,727) (33,727) Tsf To Aerodrome Reserve (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) Tsf To Dampier Drainage Reserve (286) (209) (100) (105) Tsf To Plant Replacement Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) Tsf To Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) Tsf To Workers Compensation Reserve (14,728) (7,512) (3,576) (3,740) Tsf To Infrastructure Reserve (14,713,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61.64% 307,347 ↑ Tsf To Waste Management Reserve (2,689,503) (392,504) (186,957) (195,537) Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (33,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) Tsf To Community Development Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) | | , | | | | -22.33% | 79,227 | T |
| Repayment of debentures (83,438) (83,438) (33,727) Tsf To Aerodrome Reserve (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) Tsf To Dampier Drainage Reserve (286) (209) (100) (105) Tsf To Plant Replacement Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) Tsf To Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) Tsf To Workers Compensation Reserve (14,728) (7,512) (3,576) (3,740) Tsf To Infrastructure Reserve (14,713,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61.64% 307,347 ↑ Tsf To Partnership Reserve (1,018,685) (1,689,263) (92,419) (96,660) Tsf To Waste Management Reserve (2,689,503) (392,504) (186,957) (195,537) Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Pac | | | | | | - | 104.000 | |
| Tsf To Aerodrome Reserve (1,687,239) (1,503,314) (26,108) (27,306) - - Tsf To Dampier Drainage Reserve (286) (209) (100) (105) - - Tsf To Plant Replacement Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) - - Tsf To Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) - - Tsf To Workers Compensation Reserve (14,728) (7,512) (3,576) (3,740) - - Tsf To Infrastructure Reserve (14,713,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61.64% 307,347 ↑ Tsf To Partnership Reserve (1,018,685) (1,689,263) (92,419) (96,660) - - Tsf To Waste Management Reserve (2,689,503) (392,504) (186,957) (195,537) - - Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) - - Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (33,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - - Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package | | | | | | - | 104,000 | T |
| Tsf To Dampier Drainage Reserve (286) (209) (100) (105) | | | | | , , , | - | - | |
| Tsf To Plant Replacement Reserve (22,997) (15,857) (7,984) (8,350) | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| Tsf To Walkington Theatre Reserve (873) (638) (304) (317) | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| Tsf To Workers Compensation Reserve (14,728) (7,512) (3,576) (3,740) - - Tsf To Infrastructure Reserve (14,713,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61.64% 307,347 ↑ Tsf To Partnership Reserve (1,018,685) (1,689,263) (92,419) (96,660) - - Tsf To Waste Management Reserve (2,689,503) (392,504) (186,957) (195,537) - - Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) - - Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - - Tsf To Community Development Reserve (35,922) (17,449) (8,307) (8,689) - - Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - - Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) - - | • | | | | | - | | |
| Tsf To Infrastructure Reserve (14,713,042) (16,444,514) (498,603) (191,256) -61.64% 307,347 ♠ Tsf To Partnership Reserve (1,018,685) (1,689,263) (92,419) (96,660) - - Tsf To Waste Management Reserve (2,689,503) (392,504) (186,957) (195,537) - - Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) - - Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - - Tsf To Community Development Reserve (35,922) (17,449) (8,307) (8,689) - - Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - - Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) - - | | | | | | - | - | |
| Tsf To Waste Management Reserve (2,689,503) (392,504) (186,957) (195,537) - - Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) - - Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - - Tsf To Community Development Reserve (35,922) (17,449) (8,307) (8,689) - - Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - - Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) - - | Tsf To Infrastructure Reserve | (14,713,042) | | | (191,256) | -61.64% | 307,347 | • |
| Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve (817) (751) (86) (90) - - Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - - Tsf To Community Development Reserve (35,922) (17,449) (8,307) (8,689) - - Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - - Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) - - | Tsf To Partnership Reserve | (1,018,685) | (1,689,263) | (92,419) | (96,660) | - | - | |
| Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve (133,342) (97,693) (46,509) (48,643) - - Tsf To Community Development Reserve (35,922) (17,449) (8,307) (8,689) - - Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - - Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) - - | Tsf To Waste Management Reserve | (2,689,503) | (392,504) | (186,957) | (195,537) | - | - | |
| Tsf To Community Development Reserve (35,922) (17,449) (8,307) (8,689) - - Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - - Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) - - | Tsf To Mosquito Control Reserve | (817) | (751) | (86) | (90) | - | - | |
| Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve (9,119) (7,739) (3,684) (3,853) - - Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) - - | Tsf To Employee Entitlements Reserve | (133,342) | (97,693) | (46,509) | (48,643) | - | - | |
| Tsf To Economic Development Reserve (34,732) (24,712) (12,055) (12,609) | Tsf To Community Development Reserve | (35,922) | (17,449) | (8,307) | (8,689) | - | - | |
| • | Tsf To Medical Services Assistance Package Reserve | (9,119) | (7,739) | (3,684) | (3,853) | - | - | |
| • | | | ,= . | | | | | |
| (52,917,546) (57,387,240) (18,750,664) (18,394,268) - 356,396 | 1st To Economic Development Reserve | | | | | - | 250,000 | - |
| | | (52,917,546) | (01,387,240) | (10,/50,664) | (10,394,268) | - | 356,396 | |

Statement of Financial Activity for the period ending 30 November 2019

| | Original Budget | Amended Budget | Year to Date Budget | Year To Date Actual | Material Variance >=10% | \$50,000 or more |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | \$ |
| Adjustment For Non Cash Items | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 18,688,498 | 17,740,354 | 7,436,375 | 7,235,756 | - | (200,619) |
| Movement in Accrued Interest | - | - | - | (799) | - | - |
| Movement in Accrued Salaries & Wages | - | - | - | (225,916) | - | (225,916) |
| (Profit) / Loss On Disposal Of Assets | (512,199) | (435,147) | 77,500 | (31,993) | -141.28% | (109,493) |
| | 18,176,299 | 17,305,207 | 7,513,875 | 6,977,049 | - | (536,826) |
| Restricted Surplus/(Deficit) B/Fwd 1 July | 805,297 | 656,270 | 656,270 | 656,270 | - | |
| Unrestricted Surplus/(Deficit) B/Fwd 1 July | 1,276,159 | 3,941,964 | 3,941,964 | 3,941,964 | - | - |
| Restricted Surplus/(Deficit) C/Fwd | 644,630 | 452,483 | 452,483 | 452,483 | | |
| Surplus / (Deficit) | 27,328 | 8,995 | 28,807,379 | 35,614,351 | | 6,806,972 |

Variance Commentary by Program

In accordance with the materiality threshold adopted by Council for the reporting of variances by program in the Statement of Financial Activity, the following comments provide an explanation of these variances.

| Revenues from Operations | Material | Variance | | | Significant Items |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---|
| Law, Order, Public Safety | 113.95% | 207,369 | 193,274 | A | Grants Community Safety - Safer Communities funds received early |
| | | | 193,274 | A | Positive Variance |
| Housing | 48.56% | 152,847 | 119,106 | ^ | Proceeds of Sale - Staff Housing - Sale of 38 Clarkson Way |
| | | | 119,106 | A | Positive Variance |
| Transport | 11.25% | 1,093,390 | 807,734 | • | Reimbursement-Roads & Streets - Claim for reimbursement of costs associated with TC Veronica |
| | | | 265,715 | | KTA Airport Revenue - Property Rental Leases - Timing - Cashflow to be reforecast at next budget review |
| | | | 229,145 | ^ | Local Govt Programs - Road Projects Grants - Funding received early for works to Mooligunn Rd |
| | | | 1,302,594 | A | Positive Variance |
| | | | 228,405 | • | C'Wealth Grant - Heavy Vehicle Safety Program - Timing - claim submitted awaiting reimbursement |
| | | | 228,405 | • | Negative Variance |
| | | | 1,074,189 | A | Net Positive Variance |
| Other Property & Services | 105.32% | 205,312 | 174,870 | • | Workers Comp & Insurance Rebate - Timing - LGIS 2018/19 Scheme surplus distribution received earlier than anticipated |
| | | | 174,870 | A | Positive Variance |
| Expenses from Operations | Material | Variance | | | Significant Items |
| General Purpose Funding | -16.04% | 155,229 | 64,715 | • | Investment Property - The Quarter Bldg & Carpark Op Costs - Timing |
| | | | 63,126 | A | The Quarter Hotel Contribution - Timing |
| | | | 127,841 | A | Positive Variance |
| Governance | -28.76% | 450,721 | 109,108 | A | IT Software Expenses - Timing - Implementation of assets software project behind schedule and impacting invoice schedule |
| | | | 416,694 | • | Less allocated to Functions are higher than anticipated, however as this is a non cash amount, it has no impact on surplus |
| | | | 525,802 | A | Positive Variance |
| Health | 21.61% | (114,262) | 103,170 | • | Employment Costs - Health Services reallocated is more than anticipated, however as this is a non cash account, it has no impact on surplus |
| | | | 103,170 | • | Negative Variance |
| Community Amenities | -13.38% | 890,874 | 591,481 | • | Refuse Site Maintenance - 7 Mile - Timing - Evaporation pond cleaning will be rescheduled after cyclone season in cooler months. Plant op costs lower than anticipated due to reduction in reactive maintenance |
| | | | 374,682 | ^ | General Waste and Recycling Collection - Timing - Previous months invoices will be processed in December |
| | | | 111,845 | A | Place Branding - Project timing |
| | | | 78,810 | • | Wickham Transfer Station - Timing - Previous months invoice will be processed in December |
| | | | 65,555 | • | Economic Development - Regional Tourism Conference - Expenses for 18/19 FY included in current budget, cashflow will be reforecast |
| | | | | | in next budget review |

Variance Commentary by Program (cont.)

| Expenses from Operations | Material | Variance | | | Significant Items |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| Community Amenities (cont.) | | | 160,512 | • | Drainage Maintenance - Additional drainage works throughout various areas |
| | | | 160,512 | ▼ | Negative Variance |
| | | | 1,061,861 | A | Net Positive Variance |
| Transport | -11.55% | 1,263,875 | 462,897 | • | Disaster Recovery - TC Veronica - Expenditure reclassified to Capex has created a credit balance in operating account, Cashflow to be reforecast at next budget review |
| | | | 325,534 | • | Cyclone Preparation - Kerbside Cyclone cleanup transferred to contractors managed under Waste Services |
| | | | 268,678 | • | Karratha Airport - Power, Security & Screening - Timing with monthly invoices |
| | | | 130,000 | • | Karratha Airport - Airside Upgrade - Timing - Works completed and invoice to be processed in December |
| | | | 123,595 | • | RRG Mooligunn Rd - Project completed with some works not required |
| | | | 1,310,704 | • | Positive Variance |
| | | | 77,715 | • | Traffic/Street Signs and Control Equipment - Additional works on bollards and signage to date |
| | | | 77,715 | ▼ | Negative Variance |
| | | | 1,232,989 | ^ | Net Positive Variance |
| Other Property and Services | 785.00% | (861,108) | 726,709 | • | Less allocated to Overheads are lower than anticipated, however as this is a non cash amount, it has no impact on surplus |
| | | | 726,709 | • | Negative Variance |
| Non Operating Revenue | Material | Variance | | | Significant Items |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | -21.45% | (131,259) | 131,259 | • | Proceeds from Disposal of Assets - Timing - Sales are yet to occur |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | 131,259 | • | Negative Variance |
| Tsf from Infrastructure Reserve | 34.64% | 2,698,654 | 2,698,654 | A | Tsf from Infrastructure Reserve - Timing of Reserve Transfer |
| | | | 2,698,654 | A | Positive Variance |
| Non Operating Expenses | Material | Variance | | | Significant Items |
| Purchase of Assets - Furniture & Equipment | -22.33% | 79,227 | 66,900 | • | Furniture & Equipment - Information Technology - Hardware Refresh - Timing |
| | | | 66,900 | ^ | Positive Variance |
| Tsf to Infrastructure Reserve | -61.64% | 307,347 | 307,347 | • | Tsf to Infrastructure Reserve - Timing - Transfer will occur later than planned |
| | | | 307,347 | • | Positive Variance |

Net Current Funding Position

for the period ending 30 November 2019

| ior the ported origing of Horomaon 2010 | | | |
|---|------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Year to Date Actual | Brought Forward |
| | Note | 30/11/2019 | 1/07/2019 |
| | | \$ | \$ |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Unrestricted | | 32,531,521 | 1,199,951 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted - Reserves | | 56,955,540 | 66,847,801 |
| Trade and Other Receivables | 1 | 9,483,682 | 13,242,937 |
| Land held for Resale - Development Costs | | 35,893 | 35,893 |
| Inventories | | 342,889 | 375,465 |
| Total Current Assets | | 99,349,525 | 81,702,049 |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Trade and Other Payables | | 5,586,411 | 10,361,336 |
| Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings | | 49,712 | 83,439 |
| Current Portion of Provisions | | 4,122,989 | 4,122,989 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 9,759,112 | 14,567,763 |
| Net Current Assets | | 89,590,413 | 67,134,286 |
| Less | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted - Reserves | | (56,955,540) | (66,847,801) |
| Loan repayments from institutions | | (36,915) | (24,777) |
| Movement in Accruals (Non Cash) | | (226,715) | (225,916) |
| Add back | | | |
| Current Loan Liability | | 49,712 | 83,439 |
| Cash Backed Employee Provisions | | 5,053,780 | 5,005,137 |
| Current Provisions funded through salaries budget | | (1,860,384) | (526,134) |
| Net Current Asset Position | | 35,614,351 | 4,598,234 |
| | | | |
| 1) Note Explanation: | | | |
| Rates Debtors | | 7,112,586 | 2,990,652 |
| Trade & Other Receivables | | 2,371,096 | 10,252,286 |
| Total Trade and Other Receivables | | 9,483,682 | 13,242,937 |

Statement of Financial Position As at 30 November 2019

| | 2019/20 \$ | 2018/19 \$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Current Assets | · | • |
| Cash On Hand | 13,930 | 17,517 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Unrestricted | 32,517,591 | 1,182,434 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted (Reserves/Muni) | 56,955,540 | 66,847,801 |
| Trade and Other Receivables | 9,483,682 | 13,242,937 |
| Inventories | 378,782 | 411,358 |
| Total Current Assets | 99,349,525 | 81,702,049 |
| Non Current Assets | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables | 237,559 | 893,830 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 260,892,481 | 258,518,365 |
| Infrastructure | 418,300,850 | 410,595,902 |
| Investment Property | 21,872,620 | 21,872,620 |
| Inventories | 488,358 | 488,358 |
| Total Non Current Assets | 701,791,868 | 692,369,074 |
| Total Assets | 801,141,393 | 774,071,123 |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Trade and Other Payables | 5,586,411 | 10,361,336 |
| Long Term Borrowings | 49,712 | 83,439 |
| Provisions | 4,122,989 | 4,122,989 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 9,759,112 | 14,567,763 |
| Non Current Liabilities | | |
| Long Term Borrowings | 263,013 | 263,013 |
| Provisions | 578,285 | 578,285 |
| Total Non Current Liabilities | 841,298 | 841,298 |
| Total Liabilities | 10,600,410 | 15,409,061 |
| Net Assets | 790,540,983 | 758,662,061 |
| 1007,00010 | 130,040,300 | 100,002,001 |
| Equity | | |
| Accumulated Surplus | 490,414,470 | 448,643,288 |
| Revaluation Surplus | 243,170,970 | 243,170,966 |
| Reserves | 56,955,543 | 66,847,807 |
| Total Equity | 790,540,983 | 758,662,061 |

Cash & Cash Equivalents for the period ending 30 November 2019

| | \$ |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Unrestricted Cash | Ψ . |
| Cash On Hand | 13,930 |
| Westpac at call | 8,456,493 |
| Term deposits | 24,061,098 |
| | 32,531,521 |
| Restricted Cash Reserve Funds | 56,955,540 |
| Restricted Unspent Grants | 0 0 |
| · | 56,955,540 |
| | |
| Total Cash | 89,487,061 |

Statement of Financial Activity By Divisions

for the period ending 30 November 2019

| | 2019/20 Original Budget | 2019/20 Amended Budget | 2019/20 YTD Budget | 2019/20 Actual to Date |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| EXECUTIVE SERVICES | | | | |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Members of Council | (747,922) | (708,690) | (334,964) | (272,950) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Executive Admin | (685,251) | (936,341) | (287,338) | (272,156) |
| TOTAL EXECUTIVE SERVICES | (1,433,173) | (1,645,031) | (622,302) | (545,106) |
| CORPORATE SERVICES | | | | |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Rates | 42,639,604 | 42,904,432 | 42,503,431 | 42,768,140 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for General Revenue | (21,858,116) | (11,979,917) | 810,680 | 1,257,984 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Financial Services | (2,494,047) | (1,828,444) | (366,694) | (395,212) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Corporate Services Admin | 18,299,431 | 7,358,917 | 3,469,887 | 3,674,916 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Human Resources | (1,969,355) | (1,976,876) | (864,413) | (929,352) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Governance & Organisational Strategy | (1,153,308) | (1,186,621) | (491,436) | (481,226) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Information Services | (2,576,891) | (2,716,425) | (1,230,377) | (1,089,627) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Television & Radio Services | (1,760) | (7,662) | (3,808) | (3,994) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Staff Housing | 499,647 | 491,204 | 66,734 | 59,844 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Public Affairs | (901,219) | (1,454,795) | (309,713) | (370,605) |
| TOTAL CORPORATE SERVICES | 30,483,986 | 29,603,813 | 43,584,291 | 44,490,868 |
| COMMUNITY SERVICES | | | | |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Arts Development & Events | (983,038) | (1,386,692) | (936,534) | (1,088,271) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Child Health Clinics | (43,286) | (29,919) | (22,219) | (19,753) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Club Development | 50,900 | 50,900 | (10,300) | (12,763) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Community Engagement | (1,488,462) | (1,048,323) | (414,341) | (393,125) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Community Grants | (655,428) | (667,426) | (111,116) | (138,696) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Community Programs | (350,782) | (350,350) | (80,099) | (117,226) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Community Safety | (116,827) | (100,952) | (152,091) | 94,348 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Dampier Community Hub | 300,770 | 395,287 | (352,440) | (488,375) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Daycare Centres | (109,304) | (254,905) | (14,639) | 21,842 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Indoor Play Centre | (21,860) | 29,314 | 8,073 | (24,442) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Karratha Bowling & Golf | (654,486) | (689,541) | (276,772) | (227,985) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Karratha Leisureplex | (4,032,240) | (4,176,941) | (1,815,508) | (1,525,557) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Library Services | (1,813,194) | (1,749,442) | (740,610) | (770,329) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Liveability | 1,216,633 | 1,073,184 | (279,817) | (197,020) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Local History | (240,682) | (192,572) | (81,139) | (78,707) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Other Buildings | 37,313 | 50,150 | 88,727 | 75,860 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Ovals & Hardcourts | (1,550,861) | (2,622,633) | (1,434,477) | (1,073,668) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Pam Buchanan Community Hub | (47,983) | (120,148) | (65,881) | (41,120) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Partnerships | 3,626,186 | 3,599,384 | (100,375) | (125,468) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Pavilions & Halls | (592,758) | (650,296) | (326,167) | (298,670) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Red Earth Arts Precinct | (2,248,375) | (2,091,619) | (1,005,086) | (722,894) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Roebourne Aquatic Centre | (300,908) | (335,973) | (216,716) | (144,143) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for The Base | (363,648) | (408,670) | (160,987) | (179,085) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for The Youth Shed | (927,532) | (1,058,947) | (441,647) | (439,991) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Wickham Community Hub | (228,854) | (449,992) | (490,357) | (527,185) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Wickham Recreation Precinct | (1,242,956) | (2,675,118) | (856,995) | (724,395) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Youth Services | 145,753 | 155,453 | (27,216) | 116,047 |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES | (12,635,909) | (15,706,787) | (10,316,729) | (9,050,771) |

City of Karratha

Statement of Financial Activity by Divisions

for the period ending 30 November 2019

| | 2019/20 Original Budget | 2019/20 Amended Budget | 2019/20 YTD Budget | 2019/20 Actual to Date |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | | | | |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Building Control | (164,788) | (163,732) | (48,426) | (4,276) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Camping Grounds | 41,377 | 33,806 | 16,693 | 48,636 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Cossack Operations | (336,518) | (306,913) | (107,831) | (35,652) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Development Services | (13,500) | (13,500) | (5,625) | (7,562) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Economic Development | (1,193,405) | (1,923,846) | (517,073) | (496,058) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Emergency Services | (9,210) | (36,089) | (22,987) | (56,724) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Health Services | (925,692) | (995,291) | (428,256) | (533,133) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Karratha Tourism & Visitor Centre | (174,124) | (348,627) | (142,035) | (135,547) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Ranger Services | (796,106) | (909,143) | (432,964) | (428,413) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Strategic Planning | (291,296) | (572,751) | (129,761) | (52,594) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Tourism/Visitors Centres | (250,000) | (235,000) | (115,000) | (111,208) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Town Planning | (1,477,613) | (1,157,210) | (501,056) | (581,534) |
| TOTAL DEVELOPMENT & REGULATORY SERVICES | (5,590,875) | (6,628,296) | (2,434,321) | (2,394,065) |
| INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES | | | | |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Depots | (1,061,460) | (1,128,352) | (462,640) | (423,738) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Public Services Overheads | (869,120) | (890,788) | (348,598) | (84,548) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Fleet & Plant | 1,496,441 | 1,451,998 | 383,547 | 217,956 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Roads & Streets | (5,648,842) | (3,612,866) | (3,534,574) | (2,999,034) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Parks & Gardens | (6,491,913) | (5,657,357) | (2,437,097) | (1,933,746) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Drainage | (1,218,204) | (1,479,546) | (409,120) | (571,882) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Footpaths & Bike Paths | (1,085,443) | (1,165,807) | (14,023) | (571,002) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Effluent Re-Use Scheme | (22,345) | (1,103,567) | (9,209) | (9,233) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Cemeteries | (229,803) | (237,804) | (74,087) | (67,471) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Public Toilets | (210,011) | (209,891) | (9,891) | (9,880) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Beaches, Boat Ramps, Jetties | (3,409,747) | (3,462,935) | (3,222,217) | (511,378) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Town Beautification | (2,094,073) | (2,068,308) | (414,382) | (458,753) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Bus Shelters | (148,300) | (149,619) | (88,300) | (82,845) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Private Works & Reinstatements | (152) | (15,897) | (15,795) | (344) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Private Works & Reinstatements Net (Cost) to Council for Works Overheads | 921,790 | 868,978 | 186,623 | 509,044 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Parks & Gardens Overheads | 755,340 | 600,350 | 213,844 | 202,296 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Parks & Galderis Overheads Net (Cost) to Council for Disaster Preparation & Recovery | (360,691) | 000,330 | (325,691) | 462,740 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Disaster Preparation & Recovery Net (Cost) to Council for Tech Services | (3,621,909) | (3,433,405) | (1,386,389) | (1,539,522) |
| | (3,021,909) | (3,433,403) | (1,300,309) | (1,339,322) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Tech Services Overheads | (15,000) | | (7,585) | |
| Net (Cost) to Council for SP & Infrastructure Services TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES | (23,313,442) | (14,954) (20,624,788) | (11,975,584) | (7,902,935) |
| STRATEGIC BUSINESS PROJECTS | | | | |
| | (F72 CC4) | (700 003) | (219.464) | (140.456) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Project Management | (573,664) | (788,983) | (318,464) | (149,456) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Waste Collection | (1,258,240) | 497,772 | 2,070,960 | 2,485,493 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Landfill Operations | 224,188 | (1,584,176) | (232,053) | 267,898 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Waste Overheads | 2,784,248 | 2,797,954 | 1,080,946 | (77,750) |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Comp. Projects. Playgrounds | 9,864,733 | 9,901,747 | 3,762,051 | 4,507,739 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Comm. Projects - Playgrounds | 48,714 | 50,109 | 62,923 | 62,661 |
| Net (Cost) to Council for Other Airports TOTAL STRATEGIC BUSINESS PROJECTS | (10,064) | (10,091) | (91) 6,426,272 | 739 7,097,324 |
| IOTAL STRATEGIC BUSINESS PRUJECTS | 11,079,915 | 10,864,332 | 0,420,212 | 1,091,324 |
| TOTAL DIVISIONS | (1,409,498) | (4,136,756) | 24,661,628 | 31,695,315 |

Statement of Financial Activity by Divisions for the period ending 30 November 2019

| | 2019/20 Original Budget | 2019/20 Amended Budget | 2019/20 YTD Budget | 2019/20 Actual to Date |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| ADJUSTMENTS FOR NON CASH ITEMS | | | | |
| Movement in Employee Benefit Provisions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Movement in Accrued Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | (799) |
| Movement in Accrued Salaries & Wages | 0 | 0 | 0 | (225,916) |
| Movement in Deferred Pensioner Rates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | (226,715) |
| Restricted Surplus/(Deficit) B/Fwd 1 July | 805,297 | 656,270 | 656,270 | 656,270 |
| Unrestricted Surplus/(Deficit) B/Fwd 1 July | 1,276,159 | 3,941,964 | 3,941,964 | 3,941,964 |
| Restricted Surplus C/Fwd | 644,630 | 452,483 | 452,483 | 452,483 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) | 27,328 | 8,995 | 28,807,379 | 35,614,351 |

10.2 LIST OF ACCOUNTS - 23 NOVEMBER 2019 TO 18 DECEMBER 2019

File No: FM.19

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Corporate Services

Reporting Author: Senior Creditors Officer

Date of Report: 23 January 2020

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s): Nil

PURPOSE

To advise Council of payments made for the period from 23 November 2019 to 18 December 2019.

BACKGROUND

Council has delegated authority to the Chief Executive Officer to exercise its power to make payments from the City's Municipal and Trust funds.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of high significance in terms of Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Officers have been involved in the approvals of any requisitions, purchase orders, invoicing and reconciliation matters.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

No community consultation is required.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Payments are to be made in accordance with Part 6, Division 4 of the *Local Government Act* 1995 and as per the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* 1996. Payments are to be made through the municipal fund, trust fund or reserve funds. Payments are to be in accordance with approved systems as authorised by the CEO.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Staff are required to ensure that they comply under Council Policy CF6 – Purchasing Policy and CF5 - Regional Price Preference Policy (where applicable) and that budget provision is available for any expenditure commitments.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Payments are made under delegated authority and are within defined and approved budgets. Payment is made within agreed trade terms and in a timely manner.

Payments for the period 23 November 2019 to 18 December 2019 totalled \$27,849,431.51 which included the following payments:

City of Karratha – Muni/Reserve Fund TD Investments - \$17,500,000

- Georgiou Group Dampier Palms Redevelopment \$2,969,260
- Green Frog Systems \$408,846

Consistent with CG-11 Regional Price Preference Policy 36% of the value of external payments reported for the period were made locally.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provided for this activity:

Our Program: 4.c.1.4 Process Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| Health | N/A | Nil |
| Financial | Low | Failure to make payments within terms may render Council liable to interest and penalties |
| Service Interruption | Moderate | Failure to pay suppliers may lead to delays in the future provision of goods and services from those suppliers |
| Environment | N/A | Nil |
| Reputation | Moderate | Failure to pay for goods and services in a prompt and professional manner, in particular to local suppliers, may cause dissatisfaction amongst the community |
| Compliance | N/A | Nil |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

There are no relevant precedents related to this matter.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Sections 6.7 and 6.9 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to ACCEPT payments totalling \$_____ submitted and checked with vouchers, being made up of:

- 1. Trust Vouchers: nil;
- 2. EFT72452 to EFT72998 (Inclusive);
- 3. Cheque Voucher 78631 to 78633;
- Cancelled Payments: EFT72549, EFT72600, EFT72644, EFT72651, EFT72699, EFT72777, EFT72876, EFT72945, EFT72959, EFT72962, 78633;

- 5. Direct Debits: DD36355.1 to DD36462.52;
- 6. Credit Card Payments: nil; and
- 7. Payroll Cheques \$1,726,541.42
- 8. with the EXCEPTION OF (as listed)

CONCLUSION

Payments for the period 23 November 2019 to 18 December 2019 totalled \$27,849,431.51. Payments have been approved by authorised officers in accordance with agreed delegations and policy frameworks.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154500

MOVED : Cr Smeathers SECONDED : Cr Harris

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Sections 6.7 and 6.9 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to ACCEPT payments totalling \$27,849,431.51 submitted and checked with vouchers, being made up of:

- 1. Trust Vouchers: nil;
- 2. EFT72452 to EFT72998 (Inclusive);
- 3. Cheque Voucher 78631 to 78633;
- 4. Cancelled Payments: EFT72549, EFT72600, EFT72644, EFT72651, EFT72699, EFT72777, EFT72876, EFT72945, EFT72959, EFT72962, 78633;
- 5. Direct Debits: DD36355.1 to DD36462.52;
- 6. Credit Card Payments: nil; and
- 7. Payroll Cheques \$1,726,541.42

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST: Nil

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------|------------|--|--|------------|
| EFT72452 | 20.11.2019 | BP Australia Pty Ltd | Stock - Diesel Bulk Tanks and Fleet Fuel | 39,689.09 |
| EFT72453 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha Solar Power No 1 Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - Solar Power October 2019 | 66,746.19 |
| EFT72454 | 20.11.2019 | Solcomm Pty Ltd | Broadband Wireless Network Upgrade | 135,012.71 |
| EFT72455 | 20.11.2019 | Profix Australia (West Pilbara Enterprises Pty Ltd T/as) | KLP - Expansion Joint Installation, PBFC - Shade Awning Removal, Various Other Minor Repairs | 10,960.32 |
| EFT72456 | 20.11.2019 | Aerodrome Management Services Pty Ltd (AMS) | KTA Security - Independent Security Audit | 6,820.00 |
| EFT72457 | 20.11.2019 | Chefmaster Australia | Stock - Garbage Bags 80ltr | 817.95 |
| EFT72458 | 20.11.2019 | Winc Australia Pty Limited Forpark Australia Pty | Various Stationery P&G Baynton West Oval - Playground | 2,307.06 |
| EFT72459 | 20.11.2019 | Ltd | Equipment | 1,223.75 |
| EFT72460 | 20.11.2019 | Garrards Pty Ltd | Stock - Quickbayt Spray | 974.03 |
| EFT72461 | 20.11.2019 | Hampton Harbour Boat & Sailing Club | HHBSC - 50% Upfront Payment Guy Fawkes Night 2019 | 6,600.00 |
| EFT72462 | 20.11.2019 | Hathaways Lubricants | Stock - Various Coolants and Oils | 2,444.10 |
| EFT72463 | 20.11.2019 | IT Vision | IT - Synergysoft Mapping Update/Refresh | 687.50 |
| EFT72464 | 20.11.2019 | Ministers Association West Pilbara | Arts & Culture - Christmas In The Pilbara Carols By Glowlight | 3,500.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | | North West Training & | | |
| EFT72465 | 20.11.2019 | Inspection Services Pty Ltd T/as North West Oil | HR - Rigging (Basic) | 1,610.00 |
| EFT72466 | 20.11.2019 | Ngarliyarndu Bindirri Aboriginal Corp. | Rates Refund For Assessment A1234 Due to Amalgamation | 774.46 |
| EFT72467 | 20.11.2019 | Parry's Merchants | Stock - Bleach 5ltr and REAP Kiosk Supplies | 436.70 |
| | | Rempearl Pty Ltd - | | |
| EFT72468 | 20.11.2019 | Samson Beach Chalets | KTVC Tours - Sales Samson Beach Chalets | 333.52 |
| EFT72469 | 20.11.2019 | Roebourne Art Group Aboriginal Corp | KTVC Merchandise - Sales Roebourne Art Group | 170.00 |
| EFT72470 | 20.11.2019 | St John Ambulance - Karratha | HR - First Aid for Mental Health Staff Training | 2,420.00 |
| EFT72471 | 20.11.2019 | Signswest Stick With Us Sign Studio | Signage for KTA Airport Security, RAC New Opening Hours and Council Chambers Honour Board | 1,088.45 |
| EFT72472 | 20.11.2019 | Sealanes (1985) Pty Ltd | Corp Services - Kitchen Supplies For Admin Office And Admin Annex | 409.80 |
| EFT72473 | 20.11.2019 | Royal Life Saving Society WA Inc | WRP - 1yr Re-registration For Watch Around Water Week | 165.00 |
| EFT72474 | 20.11.2019 | Helloworld Travel Karratha (formerly Everywhere Travel & Cruise) | HR - Return Flights For Staff To Attend Emergency Management Prep and Cossack Project | 2,322.00 |
| EFT72475 | 20.11.2019 | TNT Express | Freight for Various Items | 701.52 |
| EFT72476 | 20.11.2019 | Thrifty Car Rental | Car Hire - CEO and Dir Corp Attend Meetings In Perth | 161.16 |
| EFT72477 | 20.11.2019 | West Pilbara Junior Cricket Association | Litter Initiatives - Bags For Bucks Wickham | 168.00 |
| EFT72478 | 20.11.2019 | Bunzl Brands And Operations Pty Ltd | Safety Boots for Staff | 180.72 |
| EFT72479 EFT72480 | 20.11.2019 | Atom Supply J Blackwood & Son Pty Limited | Various Stock inc. Concrete Aggregate, Safety Mats, Absorbent Granules, Hoses, Plastic Buckets, Eucalyptus Oil, Fasteners, Cable Ties, Insect Repellent Various Stock inc. Jerry Can, Paint, Mozzie Net, Safety Boots, Signage, Canvas, Coveralls, Gloves | 4,947.33 |
| EFT72481 | 20.11.2019 | Onyx Group WA Pty Ltd | Catering & Equipment for Citizenship Ceremony, Councillor Briefing Session, | 4,205.50 |
| EFT72482 | 20.11.2019 | Abberfield Technology Pty Ltd | Tourism - Purchase Of WD2500 Water Dispensing Station | 27,170.00 |
| EFT72483 | 20.11.2019 | Assetic Australia Pty Ltd | IT Software - Stage 1 Asset Register Implementation Accounting Configuration And Implementation (incl. Training) | 18,862.43 |
| FFT70404 | 20 11 2010 | Advam Dtv Ltd | KTA Airport - Monthly Advam Support and | 240.20 |
| EFT72484 | 20.11.2019 | Advam Pty Ltd AMD Audit & Assurance | Services A "L' 2010/10 | 318.38 |
| EFT72485 EFT72486 | 20.11.2019 | Pty Ltd ATF Services Pty Ltd | Roads to Recovery Audit 2018/19 7 Mile - Hire Of Existing CCTV Camera | 781.00 1,108.80 |
| | 20.11.2019 | Australian Laboratory | 7 Mile Refuse - Spot Landfill Sampling Analysis | 1,100.00 |
| EFT72487 | 20.11.2019 | Services Pty Ltd (ALS) | And Administration | 517.00 |
| EFT72488 | 20.11.2019 | Arrow Tyre Distributors | Plant - Various Tyres for Plant Items | 1,025.69 |
| EFT72489 | 20.11.2019 | ATI Parts Australia | Stock - Various Fuel and Air Filters | 445.28 |
| EFT72490 | 20.11.2019 | Barth Bros Automotive Machining | Plant - Labour Hours To Complete D Scheduled Service (120000kms / 6 Months). | 544.58 |
| EFT72491 | 20.11.2019 | BOC Limited | Gas Cylinder Rental Charges | 850.48 |
| EFT72492 | 20.11.2019 | Bunzi Ltd | Various Stock inc. Toilet Tissue and Hand Sanitizer | 2,364.89 |
| EFT72493 | 20.11.2019 | BC Lock & Key | RAC - Replace The Missing Lock To The BBQ Near The Plant Room | 302.24 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------|
| EFT72494 | 20.11.2019 | BT Equipment Pty Ltd T/a Tutt Bryant Equipment | Various Stock Items inc. Shock Absorber, Gas Spring, Radiator Cap | 797.61 |
| EET70405 | 00.44.0040 | Devices Device A Oct | Hire of 4x4 Automatic Dual Cab Utility - 17 Days | 4 000 40 |
| EFT72495 EFT72496 | 20.11.2019 | Budget Rent A Car Benara Nurseries | Hire Nickol West Park - Tree & Shrubs | 1,698.19 341.00 |
| LITIZHOO | 20.11.2010 | Bulgarra Glory Soccer | Light Token Reimbursement for Junior Sport as | 041.00 |
| EFT72497 | 20.11.2019 | Club | per Supplied Receipts Equipment Replacement - Stihl Re163 Plus | 382.50 |
| EFT72498 | 20.11.2019 | Beacon Equipment | Pressure Cleaner With Spray Lance And Rotary Nozzle | 999.00 |
| EFT72499 | 20.11.2019 | BB Landscaping WA Pty Ltd | 5B Leonard Way - Repairs to Garden Reticulation | 231.00 |
| EFT72500 | 20.11.2019 | Bushlolly Enterprises Pty Ltd t/as Bushlolly Cafe | Catering - 2019 Community Sports Awards | 4,048.00 |
| EFT72501 | 20.11.2019 | Challenge Chemicals Australia | Stock - Algae Clean (25L) | 2,112.00 |
| EFT72502 | 20.11.2019 | Coca-Cola Amatil (Holdings) Ltd | REAP KIOSK - Soft Drink & Water Supplies | 2,182.55 |
| EFT72503 | 20.11.2019 | Chadson Engineering Pty Ltd | Stock - Palintest Tablets | 154.00 |
| EFT72504 | 20.11.2019 | Cb Snapz | Photography - 11x Councillor Headshots 5x Executive Management Headshots 2x Group Shots | 500.00 |
| EFT72505 | 20.11.2019 | Cherratta Lodge Pty Ltd | KLP - Function Room Tablecloths Wash & Laundering | 39.06 |
| EFT72506 | 20.11.2019 | Circuitwest Inc. | Arts & Culture Development Program - A Night Out | 2,475.00 |
| EFT72507 | 20.11.2019 | Comtec Data Pty Ltd | 7 Mile Waste Facility - Replacement of Camera | 363.00 |
| EFT72508 | 20.11.2019 | Complete Tyre Solutions (Complete Tyre Solutions Unit Trust t/as) | Replacement of Tyres to Loader and Backhoe | 7,422.17 |
| EFT72509 | 20.11.2019 | Cruce Pty Ltd T/as Dexion Balcatta | Stores Consumables - Maxi Bin P30 Blue (ctn 20) | 249.48 |
| EFT72510 | 20.11.2019 | Cracker Jack Paddle Sports | Youth Services - SUP Boarding Excursion - Hearsons Cove - October School Holidays | 450.00 |
| EFT72511 | 20.11.2019 | Donna Cucel T/as Destined Feather | KTVC Merchandise - Sales Destined Feather | 545.00 |
| EFT72512 | 20.11.2019 | Converged Communication Network Applications Pty Ltd | IT Software - AVAYA Maintenance Support Contract | 12,100.00 |
| EFT72513 | 20.11.2019 | Critical Stages | REAP - Production Sunset Strip | 9,350.00 |
| EFT72514 | 20.11.2019 | Catsat Holdings Pty Ltd T/A CADsult | WWP - Provide Scope Of Works For Central Control System For ERS System | 2,574.00 |
| EFT72515 | 20.11.2019 | Cheeditha Energy Pty Ltd | 7 Mile Waste - Refrigerant & Gas Recovery | 968.00 |
| EFT72516 | 20.11.2019 | Double R Equipment Repairs | Plant - Mitsubishi Fuso Steering Alignment Labour & Consumables. | 751.85 |
| EFT72517 | 20.11.2019 | West Pilbara Cricket Association | 2019 Biannual Grants Scheme - 30% Progress Payment | 3,558.30 |
| EFT72518 | 20.11.2019 | Delnorth Pty Ltd | Stock - Guide Post Steel Flex | 4,892.25 |
| | | Dreamtime Amore (Angela Sarah Moore | | |
| EFT72519 | 20.11.2019 | t/as) | KTVC Merchandise - Dreamtime Amore Sales | 168.00 |
| EFT72520 | 20.11.2019 | Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd | Plant - Maintenance tags | 17.60 |
| EFT72521 | 20.11.2019 | ELKA Projects And Maintenance (Cardew Holdings Pty Ltd) | Cattrall Park - Repair Irrigation Valve | 363.00 |
| EFT72522 | 20.11.2019 | Electric Images Australia (Gavin Lee Canning) | KTVC Merchandise - Sales Electric Images | 243.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------------------|
| | | | Donation - Bucks for Bags Community Littler | |
| EFT72523 | 20.11.2019 | Evolve Training Club Inc | Cleanup Wickham | 942.00 |
| EFT72524 | 20.11.2019 | Farinosi & Sons Pty Ltd | Stock - Koppers Logs | 1,014.00 |
| EFT72525 | 20.11.2019 | Fiorita Pty Ltd (Fiorita Deli) | REAP - Catering For Revolution Of Dance Competition Shelf Disco. | 2,277.33 |
| EFT72526 | 20.11.2019 | Focus Banners Pty Limited | Cyclone Green Waste - Banner Mesh | 495.00 |
| EFT72527 | 20.11.2019 | Global Security Management (WA) | KTA Main Admin - Security Patrols | 1,650.00 |
| EFT72528 | 20.11.2019 | StrataGreen (Strata Corporation Pty Ltd) | Stock - Tree Tie Extra Heavy Duty | 155.07 |
| EFT72529 | 20.11.2019 | Glidepath Australia Pty Ltd | Quarterly Electrical & Mechanical Inspections Preventative Maintenance including Software Support | 13,062.50 |
| EFT72530 | 20.11.2019 | Gresley Abas Pty Ltd | WCH - Project Architect. | 17,413.00 |
| EFT72531 | 20.11.2019 | G Bishops Transport Services Pty Ltd atft GBT Services Trust | Freight for Various Items | 1,283.41 |
| | | The Golden Lampstand Pty Ltd T/as Grateful | | |
| EFT72532 | 20.11.2019 | Remnants | KTVC Merchandise - Sales Grateful Remnants | 46.90 |
| EFT72533 | 20.11.2019 | CSS Equipment Pty Ltd | 7 Mile Waste - 20% DEPOSIT for Supply & Deliver One - FineCut Shaft System | 25,310.00 |
| | | Home Hardware Karratha (Sahajanand | | |
| EFT72534 | 20.11.2019 | Civil Pty Ltd T/as) | KLP - 1x Submersible Pump 1x 10m Hose Plant - Hookbin Truck Roller & Shaft Kits | 230.42 |
| EFT72535 | 20.11.2019 | Hyva Pacific Pty Ltd | Plant - Hookbin Truck Roller & Shart Kits | 630.92 |
| EFT72536 | 20.11.2019 | Connect Call Centre Services | After Hours Call Centre Service | 1,503.70 |
| EFT72537 | 20.11.2019 | ZircoData Pty Ltd | Records Management - Archive Storage Costs | 3,361.17 |
| EFT72538 | 20.11.2019 | Identity Security Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - IDS Aviation Service | 4,345.00 |
| EFT72539 | 20.11.2019 | James Bennett Pty Limited | Book Order for Various Libraries | 1,227.93 |
| EFT72540 | 20.11.2019 | Jolly Good In Car Audio and Entertainment T/A Jolly Good Auto Electric | Plant - Colorado Seat Covers, Trailer LED Lights, Inspect Condenser Fan Fault And Repair | 1,362.40 |
| EFT72541 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha Glass Service | WCH - Replace 2x Damaged Windows to the Youth Services Area | 2,734.60 |
| EFT72542 | 20.11.2019 | Keyspot Services | Engraving - Sports Awards Shields and Councillor Honour Board | 181.90 |
| FFT70540 | 00.44.0040 | Karratha Veterinary | Animal Cantral - Futhanasia at a 2 Familia | 4.40.00 |
| EFT72543 EFT72544 | 20.11.2019 | Hospital Karratha Fluid Power | Animal Control - Euthanasia of x 2 Feral Kittens Plant - Hydraulic pump | 146.80 |
| EFT72544 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha Mechanical Services | Plant - Hydraulic pump Plant - Toyota Hilux Fleet Commercial Bullbar | 6,522.78 2,991.40 |
| EFT72546 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha Automotive Group - KAG | Plant - Holden Colorado - Auto Trans Programming | 462.29 |
| EFT72547 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha Panel & Paint (Tunstead Family Trust T/a) | Plant - Mitsubishi Fuso - Excess Payable on Insurance Claim | 300.00 |
| EFT72548 | 20.11.2019 | Links Modular Solutions Pty Ltd | IT General - USB Self Scan RFID Readers | 1,342.00 |
| EFT72549 | 20.11.2019 | Light Bearer Pty Ltd T/A Karratha Steel & Industrial Supplies (KSIS) | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| EFT72550 | 20.11.2019 | Mettler Toledo Limited | KTA Airport: Repair/Calibrate Check-In Scale at Counter #4 | 572.00 |
| EFT72551 | 20.11.2019 | McMahon Services Australia Pty Ltd | WTS - Transfer 30m3 Empty Hook Bin From 7 Mile Waste Facility To Wickham Transfer Station | 1,100.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|--|---|---|
| | | | Local Government Tender Ad - RFT Dampier Community Hub Community Module | |
| EFT72552 | 20.11.2019 | Marketforce | Management | 3,330.36 |
| | | Mobile Concreting | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| EFT72553 | 20.11.2019 | Solutions Pty Ltd | Supply & Delivery of Footpath Mix Concrete | 913.00 |
| | | Murujuga Aboriginal | | |
| EFT72554 | 20.11.2019 | Corporation | KTVC - Sales Murujuga Tours | 4,924.93 |
| | | Rapiscan Systems Pty | KTA Airport - Contract Preventative Maintenance for Checked Baggage & | |
| EFT72555 | 20.11.2019 | Ltd | Passenger ETD | 2,117.50 |
| | | Mondoluce (Aust) Pty | | |
| EFT72556 | 20.11.2019 | Ltd (Lighting Unit Trust) | Stock - Footpath Lights | 2,724.83 |
| EFT72557 | 20.11.2019 | Melon Heart | KTVC Merchandise - Sales Melon Heart | 42.70 |
| EFT72558 | 20.11.2019 | Mane Brandt Designs | KTVC Merchandise - Sales Mane Brandt Designs | 5.25 |
| L1 172000 | 20.11.2013 | NW Communications & | Designs | 0.20 |
| EFT72559 | 20.11.2019 | IT Specialists | KTCV - Alarm Monitoring | 105.00 |
| EFT72560 | 20.11.2019 | Redwave Media Ltd | Police Beat Radio Campaign | 1,320.00 |
| | | NYFL Trust (Ngarluma | | |
| | | & Yindjibarndi | | |
| EFT72561 | 20.11.2019 | Foundation Trust t/as) | KTVC - Sales Ngurrangga Tours | 1,513.60 |
| | | Ningaloo Whaleshark-N- | | |
| EFT72562 | 20.11.2019 | Dive | KTVC - Sales Ningaloo Whaleshark Tours | 340.00 |
| EFT72563 | 20.11.2019 | OTR Tyres (TKPH Pty Ltd) | Plant - Nissan Navara Tyres and Troop Carrier Wheel Alignment | 1,094.50 |
| LF172303 | 20.11.2019 | Pilbara Distributors Pty | Wheel Alighment | 1,094.50 |
| EFT72564 | 20.11.2019 | Ltd | Stock - Oven Cleaner 5ltr (Nova) | 63.80 |
| EFT72565 | 20.11.2019 | Pilbara Motor Group - PMG | Plant - Isuzu DMax Hose | 498.31 |
| LF172303 | 20.11.2019 | | | 490.51 |
| EFT72566 | 20.11.2019 | Printsync Norwest Business Solutions | TYS, TBW, Community Services - Printer Charges | 284.15 |
| | | Port Walcott Yacht Club | o.na.goo | |
| EFT72567 | 20.11.2019 | (Inc) | REAF 2019 - Venue Hire for REAF Music | 750.00 |
| | | | Traffic Control - Supply & Install New Modular | |
| | | Prompt Contracting And | Handrail System To Match Existing Exploration | |
| EFT72568 | 20.11.2019 | Fencing Pty Ltd | Drive & Oxide Loop | 5,192.00 |
| FFTTOFOO | 00.44.0040 | Pitter Pat Productions | REAP 2019/20 - Fully Delivered Facilitation Fee | 0.000.00 |
| EFT72569 | 20.11.2019 | Incorporated | For The Creative Collective Workshop Series | 2,600.00 |
| EFT72570 | 20.11.2019 | Pilbara Windscreen Experts Pty Ltd | Plant - Isuzu Dmax Insurance Excess Payable Windscreen Replacement | 420.00 |
| LF172370 | 20.11.2019 | Pilbara Weddings & | Windscreen Replacement | 420.00 |
| EFT72571 | 20.11.2019 | Events | Arts & Culture Program - Chairs for A Night Out | 189.75 |
| EFT72572 | 20.11.2019 | Quality Press | REAP - Monthly Trifold Flyer | 716.65 |
| | | Quick Corporate | Office Furniture - Corner Workstations for | |
| EFT72573 | 20.11.2019 | Australia Pty Ltd | Administration Annex | 3,305.02 |
| EFT72574 | 20.11.2019 | Repco Auto Parts | Plant - Toyota Hilux Repco Rct Brake Pad Set | 438.12 |
| | | | Youth Services - Halloween Themed Props | |
| EFT72575 | 20.11.2019 | Red Dot Stores | Toys Lollies | 274.94 |
| EFT72576 | 20.11.2019 | Auto One Karratha Richose Pty Ltd | Stock - Spark Plug | 4.69 |
| EFT72577 EFT72578 | 20.11.2019 | Richose Pty Ltd Rackmart Pty Ltd | Plant - Pressure Washer Parts Stores Consumables - AT3 Parts Tray (ctn 24) | 270.39 484.23 |
| LI 1/23/0 | 20.11.2019 | | Otores Consumavies - ATS Faits Hay (Clif 24) | 404.23 |
| EFT72579 | 20.11.2019 | Regal Cream Products Pty Ltd | REAP Merchandise - Ice Creams for Kiosk | 731.72 |
| EFT72580 | 20.11.2019 | Statewide Bearings | Stock - V Belt, Wheel Bearing Kit | 253.22 |
| | | , and the second | Community Services - Various Supplies for | |
| EFT72581 | 20.11.2019 | Kmart Karratha | Community and Youth Programs | 1,040.30 |
| EET70500 | 20 11 2010 | Speedo Australia Pty | KLP Morehandina Congle Order | 1 000 70 |
| EFT72582 | 20.11.2019 | Ltd | KLP Merchandise - Goggle Order | 1,908.72 |
| EFT72583 | 20.11.2019 | Sodexo | Rent - 55A Oleander Place Wickham - 16/11/2019 to 15/12/2019 | 1,303.57 |
| | | Shire Of Wyndham - | Certificates of Design Compliance for | .,555.61 |
| EFT72584 | 20.11.2019 | East Kimberley | Applications | 594.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|-----------|------------|---|--|-----------|
| EFT72585 | 20.11.2019 | Designa Sabar Pty Ltd | KTA Airport – Car Park Equipment Preventative Maintenance & Support Services | 5,575.74 |
| EFT72586 | 20.11.2019 | Seatadvisor Pty Ltd | REAP CINEMA - Oct2019 Ticket Sales REAP CINEMA - Ticket Events for October | 2,244.55 |
| EFT72587 | 20.11.2019 | Securepay Pty Ltd | 2019 | 278.81 |
| EFT72588 | 20.11.2019 | Seaview Orthotics Scope Business | Stock - Litter Picker | 232.16 |
| EFT72589 | 20.11.2019 | Imaging | Admin Building & Annexe - Printer Charges | 1,266.95 |
| EFT72590 | 20.11.2019 | Scott Printers Pty Ltd | Printing - Pre Cyclone Brochure, Community Infrastructure Brochure, Arts & Culture Program | 4,662.90 |
| 21 172000 | 20.11.2010 | Soul Karratha (atf The Trustee For D&S | minastractare Broshare, 7 ne a cantare i rogram | 4,002.00 |
| EFT72591 | 20.11.2019 | Heathwood Family Trust) | Councillor Christmas Party - 20 pax 50% Deposit for Function | 500.00 |
| EFT72592 | 20.11.2019 | N Shukla | REAF - 1x 30min set at REAF Recovery 22/09/2019 | 70.00 |
| | | Schneider Electric | | |
| EFT72593 | 20.11.2019 | Buildings Aust. Pty Ltd Trasan Contracting Pty | KLP - Replace Faulty Parts For Chillers | 1,223.82 |
| EFT72594 | 20.11.2019 | Ltd | PBFC - Roofing Repairs | 17,401.63 |
| EFT72595 | 20.11.2019 | Tenderlink.com (Dun & Bradstreet (Australia) Pty Ltd t/as) | Tenderlink fees for DCH Management, Grounds Maintenance, Dampier Jetty Reconstruction, Lift Upgrade | 690.80 |
| EFT72596 | 20.11.2019 | Talis Consultants Pty Ltd T/a Talis Unit Trust | Engineering Services for Tech Services, Footpath Works, KTA Airport, 7 Mile Landfill | 27,290.03 |
| EFT72597 | 20.11.2019 | Scarboro Painting Services (The Trustee For Scarboro Painting Services | Pegs Creek Pavilion - Paint 1 x Doors External and Internal Surrounds | 396.00 |
| EFT72598 | 20.11.2019 | Tint A Car Karratha (Tinting Worldwide) | WCH - Supply & Install Safety Decal To Both Internal Glass Automatic Sliding Doors | 695.00 |
| EFT72599 | 20.11.2019 | Three Birds Homewares (Jessica Walford) | KTVC Merchandise - Sales Three Birds | 88.90 |
| EFT72600 | 20.11.2019 | TTFT Hodnett Family Trust TA Karratha Property Sales & Rentals (KPSR) | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| EFT72601 | 20.11.2019 | Universal Pictures International Australasia Pty Ltd | REAP Cinema 2019 - Movies Booksmart and Downton Abbey | 651.73 |
| EFT72602 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha Timber & Building Supplies | KLP - Various Hardware Supplies inc Float Fit Pool Attachments, Bucket & Mop, Bracket Steel, Steel & Bolts, Crèche Leaf Blower For Courtyard & Front Entrance | 948.05 |
| EFT72603 | 20.11.2019 | Vorgee Pty Ltd | KLP Merchandise - Googles | 1,321.10 |
| EFT72604 | 20.11.2019 | Woolworths Group Limited | Supplies for IPC Café, Youth Services Programs, WRF Café, KLP Office, Kitchen & Crèche, Various Office Food Supplies | 6,514.10 |
| 21172004 | 20.11.2010 | Wattleup Tractors (Nancy & Susan P | Stock - Mower Blade Straight (Trimax TX-411- | |
| EFT72605 | 20.11.2019 | Zuvela t/as) | 160-840) | 330.35 |
| EFT72606 | 20.11.2019 | Wren Oil Wickham Primary | Recycling 7 Mile - Collection Of Used Oil | 16.50 |
| EFT72607 | 20.11.2019 | School P&C Association Inc | Donation - Bucks for Bags for Community Litter Cleanup Wickham | 156.00 |
| EFT72608 | 20.11.2019 | WA Billboards | KTA Airport- Monthly Charges Fids System & Monthly Access Charge For 'rapidsuitecloud' | 2,345.75 |
| EFT72609 | 20.11.2019 | Wickham Tidy Towns Inc | Donation - Bucks for Bags Litter Cleanup Wickham | 756.00 |
| EFT72610 | 20.11.2019 | Wangler Investments Pty Ltd T/a Western Angler | Karratha Library - 12 Month Subscription To Western Angler Magazine | 50.00 |
| EFT72611 | 20.11.2019 | Wickham Basketball Association | Donation - Bucks for Bags for Community Litter Cleanup Wickham | 804.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------|------------|--|--|-----------|
| EFT72612 | 20.11.2019 | Wawardu Limited | Roebourne Library - Caretaking Services Q4 Payment As Per Agreement | 15,180.00 |
| EFT72613 | 20.11.2019 | Xylem Water Solutions | KGC - Repairs To Grundfos Pump | 2,869.42 |
| EFT72614 | 20.11.2019 | The Workwear Group Pty Ltd (Yakka Pty Ltd) | Uniforms - Workcool 2 Women's Spliced Shirt L/S | 35.40 |
| EFT72615 | 20.11.2019 | K Booth | HR - Reimb For Renewal Of High Risk Work Licence | 53.00 |
| EFT72616 | 20.11.2019 | H Eaton | Reimbursement - Utilities as per Employment Contract | 381.33 |
| EFT72617 | 20.11.2019 | D Gillam | Refund - Election Candidate Nomination Deposit 2019 | 80.00 |
| EFT72618 | 20.11.2019 | R Hall | Reimbursement - Utilities as per Employment Contract | 872.36 |
| EFT72619 | 20.11.2019 | R Kellow | KTA Airport Revenue - Lost Ticket Refund | 165.00 |
| EFT72620 | 20.11.2019 | H Morgan | CPS - Meet The Street Event | 100.00 |
| EFT72621 | 20.11.2019 | T Stewart | Reimbursement - Security Subsidy Scheme A78457 | 287.00 |
| EFT72622 | 20.11.2019 | T Wear | Reimbursement - PLWA Conference Perth Meal Allowance/Taxis | 216.29 |
| EFT72623 | 20.11.2019 | W Augustin & M Bussell | Reimbursement - Cleaverville Caretakers Fuel Costs | 751.04 |
| EFT72624 | 20.11.2019 | C Whitby | Karratha Library - Refund On Lost Book Now Returned | 32.26 |
| EFT72625 | 20.11.2019 | Department Of Transport | Legal Expenses - Vehicle Search Fees | 115.60 |
| EFT72626 | 20.11.2019 | Neverfail Springwater Ltd - WWTP | KTA Airport - 15L Spring Water Bottles | 10.51 |
| EFT72627 | 20.11.2019 | Neverfail Springwater Pty Ltd - (906959169) | Front Reception - Water Bottle Service | 25.25 |
| EFT72628 | 20.11.2019 | Neverfail Springwater Pty Ltd - 7 Mile Waste Account (906919689) | 7 Mile Waste - 15L Spring Water Bottles | 49.25 |
| EFT72629 | 20.11.2019 | Water Corporation | Oval Maintenance Bulgarra - Plant At Supply Water To ERS Tanks WWTP, Dampier Palms Water Supply | 36,889.56 |
| EFT72630 | 20.11.2019 | Aviair Pty Ltd | Inter-Regional Flights - Sponsorship Contribution | 58,655.94 |
| EFT72631 | 20.11.2019 | Blue Hat Cleaning Services T/as Damel Cleaning Services | Provision Of Contract Sanitation Services - KLP, KTA, DCH, Litter Picking | 99,208.28 |
| EFT72632 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha International Hotel (Ringthane Pty Ltd t/as) | KTVC - Tour Bookings Sales Karratha International Hotel | 263.12 |
| EFT72633 | 20.11.2019 | Rol-wa Pty Ltd T/a Allpest Wa | 10 Hedland Place - Treatment for Singapore Ants Internal & External | 275.00 |
| EFT72634 | 20.11.2019 | CS Legal (The Pier Group Pty Ltd T/as) | Debt Recovery Costs - Office Disbursements | 22.00 |
| EFT72635 | 20.11.2019 | Dampier Plumbing & Gas (ttf DPG Trust) | KTA Airport - Repair Water Leak Along Norman Road, Removal of Grinder Pump from Sewerage Pump Station | 6,207.30 |
| EFT72636 | 20.11.2019 | Kennards Hire Pty Limited | Dry Hire - 1.8T Excavator | 1,751.00 |
| EFT72637 | 20.11.2019 | Point Parking Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - Parking Ground Transport Operations and Management | 3,612.72 |
| EFT72638 | 20.11.2019 | Reece Pty Ltd | Various Stock Items inc. Valves, Pumps, Sprinklers, Solenoids, Silicone Wire Connector, Irrigation Controllers | 12,243.87 |
| EFT72639 | 20.11.2019 | Shelf Cleaning Services | Contract Cleaning Services - Karratha Youth Shed | 14,290.42 |
| EFT72640 | 20.11.2019 | Turf Guru Landscapes Pty Ltd | City Centre Gardens - Installation Of Irrigation To Tree Wells | 29,964.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | | T C Waste (WA) Pty Ltd | | |
| | | t/as D & M Waste | Pre Cyclone Green Waste Verge Collection | |
| EFT72641 | 20.11.2019 | Management Wormald Australia Pty | 2019/2020 | 74,474.40 |
| EFT72642 | 20.11.2019 | Ltd | KTA Admin - Fire Alarm Ten Yearly Service | 8,996.90 |
| | | West Australian | Advertising - REAF 2019, Pre-Cyclone Clean | |
| EFT72643 | 19.11.2019 | Newspapers Limited | Up, Grants Funding | 11,360.00 |
| EFT72644 | 18.11.2019 | City of Karratha | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| EFT72645 | 20.11.2019 | Telstra Corporation Ltd | CoK - Phone Charges | 21,724.08 |
| EFT72646 | 20.11.2019 | Horizon Power | Electricity Charges - KTA Offices, Operations Centre, PBFC, Bulgarra Oval, KEC Carpark | 64,999.71 |
| EFT72647 | 20.11.2019 | Horizon Power | Electricity Charges - REAP, KLP, TYS, Roebourne Community Centre, Golf Course Irrigation, Bowls Club | 195,804.55 |
| EFT72648 | 20.11.2019 | Burkeair Pty Ltd t/as BSA Maintain | Contract Maintenance and Repairs of Various Air Conditioning Units Across City Facilities | 20,959.16 |
| EFT72649 | 20.11.2019 | Ausolar Pty Ltd | Contract Maintenance and Repairs of Various Electrical Infrastructure and Lighting Across City Facilities | 36,849.97 |
| EFT72650 | 20.11.2019 | Karratha International Hotel (Ringthane Pty Ltd t/as) Hitachi Rail STS Aust | Trust Refund - Planning Approval 1824D | 11,237.59 |
| EFT72651 | 20.11.2019 | P/L | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| | | ACE Electrical Australia Pty Ltd (atfThe Balfour | | |
| EFT72652 | 20.11.2019 | Family Trust) | KTA Airport - Audit on Existing HV Infrastructure | 15,180.00 |
| EFT72653 | 20.11.2019 | Cygnet Clinic Pilbara Pty Ltd | Take Your Business Online Grant 2019/20 - The Sage Society - 50% Upfront | 2,750.00 |
| EFT72654 | 25.11.2019 | Manning Pavement Services Pty Ltd T/a Karratha Asphalt | R2R - 20mm Asphalt Reseal To Jacaranda Place Wickham (Walcott To Walcott Including Link Road) | 106,333.51 |
| EFT72655 | 25.11.2019 | City Of Karratha | Investment - Muni Funds Bankwest TD 3Months | 1,500,000.00 |
| EFT72656 | 26.11.2019 | Poinciana Nursery | P&G Karratha Open Spaces - Slashing/ Follow Up Drains, Bridges and Footpaths | 30,899.00 |
| EFT72657 | 26.11.2019 | Timothy & Brooke Giles | 30 Curlew St - Rent 29/11/2019 -28/12/2019 | 5,633.33 |
| EFT72658 | 26.11.2019 | Hitachi Rail STS Aust P/L | Trust Refund - Planning Approval 1644D | 5,626.97 |
| EFT72659 | 26.11.2019 | Light Bearer Pty Ltd T/A Karratha Steel & Industrial Supplies (KSIS) TTFT Hodnett Family | Plant - Mitsubishi Fuso Truck Repair Threads To Wheel Studs Back Nuts | 788.08 |
| EFT72660 | 26.11.2019 | Trust TA Karratha Property Sales & Rentals (KPSR) | Letting Services for 11B Teesdale Place and 22 Gecko Circle | 5,924.40 |
| EFT72661 | 26.11.2019 | G Bailey | Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72662 | 26.11.2019 | E Smeathers | Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72663 | 26.11.2019 | M Bertling | Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72664 | 26.11.2019 | G Evans | Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72665 | 26.11.2019 | G Harris | Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72666 | 26.11.2019 | G Levissianos | Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72667 | 26.11.2019 | P Long | Sitting Fee - November 2020 | 11,730.75 |
| EFT72668 EFT72669 | 26.11.2019 26.11.2019 | P Miller K Nunn | Sitting Fee - November 2019 Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72670 | 26.11.2019 | D Scott | Sitting Fee - November 2019 Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 5,332.13 2,931.50 |
| EFT72670 | 26.11.2019 | J Waterstrom Muller | Sitting Fee - November 2019 Sitting Fee - November 2019 | 2,931.50 |
| EFT72672 | 28.11.2019 | Georgiou Group | Dampier Palms and Hampton Oval Construction Contract - Progress Claim #6 | 2,969,260.15 |
| EFT72673 | 29.11.2019 | Cleanaway Pty Ltd | Contract Waste Collection and Street Sweeping Services | 222,113.46 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------|------------|---|--|--------------|
| EFT72674 | 29.11.2019 | Pilbara Iron Company Services Pty Ltd (Rio Tinto) | Electricity Usage Charges - WRP, Wickham Lions Park, Dampier Fire Service, Wickham SES, Lions Park Toilets | 18,318.97 |
| EFT72675 | 29.11.2019 | Telstra Corporation Ltd | Phone Charges, WRP and Wickham SES | 155.89 |
| EFT72676 | 29.11.2019 | Horizon Power | Electricity Charges - Irrigation Pump Station, Pegs Creek pavilion, Pegs Creek Tanks and Other Minor Sites | 3,640.70 |
| EFT72677 | 29.11.2019 | Water Corporation | Water Usage - KTA Airport, Peace Park, Pt Samson Park, Smith/Delambre Park, Lewandowski Park and Other Minor Sites | 16,634.20 |
| EFT72678 | 29.11.2019 | Neverfail Springwater Pty Ltd | Monthly Fee For Water Filter Units For 7 Mile Admin Office Crib Room & Transfer Station | 80.25 |
| EFT72679 | 29.11.2019 | Neverfail Springwater Pty Ltd | Office Expenses - Water Bottle Service | 25.25 |
| EFT72680 | 29.11.2019 | Neverfail Springwater Ltd | KTVC - 15L Water Bottles | 16.15 |
| EFT72681 | 29.11.2019 | Optus Billing Services Pty Ltd | KLP Emergency Lift Phone - Phone Charges | 19.99 |
| EFT72682 | 29.11.2019 | Pivotel Satellite Pty Limited | Ranger Tracking - Access Fees | 259.00 |
| EFT72683 | 29.11.2019 | Ausolar Pty Ltd | Sports Lighting Electrical and Structural Improvements and Various Other Electrical Repairs and Maintenance | 120,705.55 |
| EFT72684 | 29.11.2019 | MSS Security | KTA Terminal - Screening Security | 199,933.47 |
| EFT72685 | 28.11.2019 | City Of Karratha | Investment - Reserve Funds Bankwest TD 1 Month @ 1.77% | 8,000,000.00 |
| EFT72686 | 29.11.2019 | Australia Post | Postage | 4,363.50 |
| EFT72687 | 29.11.2019 | Educational Experience Pty Limited | IPC - New Supplies For Sensory Play & Craft | 590.04 |
| EFT72688 | 29.11.2019 | Hart Sport | KLP - Equipment For Leisureplex Swimming Programs. | 553.70 |
| EFT72689 | 29.11.2019 | Karratha & Districts Chamber Of Commerce (KDCCI) | KDCCI - Corporate Diamond Sponsorship 2019/20 | 11,000.00 |
| EFT72690 | 29.11.2019 | LRW's Electrical & Northwest Honda (Lawmar Holdings P/L) | Stock - Air Filters | 68.90 |
| EFT72691 | 29.11.2019 | North West Training & Inspection Services Pty Ltd T/as North West Oil | HR - Working Safely At Heights | 420.00 |
| EFT72692 | 29.11.2019 | Parry's Merchants | Kiosk Supplies - REAP, RAC, IPC | 1,178.70 |
| EFT72693 | 29.11.2019 | St John Ambulance - Karratha | Stock - Sharps Container (1.4 ltr) | 276.07 |
| EFT72694 | 29.11.2019 | Sealanes (1985) Pty Ltd | Kiosk Supplies - REAP | 508.20 |
| EFT72695 | 29.11.2019 | Stihl Shop Redcliffe | Stock - Brush Cutter Cord 500gm X 3. 3mm (use S14490 First) | 380.20 |
| EFT72696 | 29.11.2019 | Royal Life Saving Society WA Inc | HR - Life Guard Full Course | 299.00 |
| EFT72697 | 29.11.2019 | Helloworld Travel Karratha (formerly Everywhere Travel & Cruise) | HR - Additional Baggage Charges Utilities Reimbursement as per Employment | 100.00 |
| EFT72698 | 29.11.2019 | C Watts | Contract | 173.87 |
| EFT72699 | 29.11.2019 | Yaandina Community Services Limited | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| EFT72700 | 29.11.2019 | Bunzl Brands And Operations Pty Ltd | Safety Boots | 150.60 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------|
| FFT70704 | 29.11.2019 | Atom Cupply | Various Stock inc. Concrete Aggregate Nitrile Gloves, Cleaning Chemicals, Plastic Containers, Uniforms | 2.470.42 |
| EFT72701 | 29.11.2019 | Atom Supply | Onlioms | 2,479.43 |
| EFT72702 | 29.11.2019 | J Blackwood & Son Pty Limited | Safety Boots | 712.10 |
| EFT72703 | 29.11.2019 | Avdata Australia | Avdata Airport Data Reporting Service | 1,637.82 |
| EFT72704 | 29.11.2019 | Airport Security Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - Aviation Security Identification Card (ASIC) | 440.00 |
| EFT72705 | 29.11.2019 | Apple Pty Ltd | Apple iPhone for Dir Corp - iPhone 11 64GB Black | 1,298.00 |
| | | | Library Management System - Generated Quarterly SMS Notices For The 2019/20 | · |
| EFT72706 | 29.11.2019 | Civica Pty Ltd | Financial Year | 330.00 |
| EFT72707 | 29.11.2019 | Artyzan | Bulgarra Oval - Removal & Disposal Of Grass Clippings | 5,159.00 |
| EFT72708 | 29.11.2019 | Arrow Tyre Distributors | Plant - Supply And Fit Heavy Duty Float Tyres | 738.10 |
| EFT72709 | 29.11.2019 | Auspicious Arts Projects Inc | 2019 REAP Programming - Picasso & His Dog 10% royalties for 2x performances | 107.29 |
| EFT72710 | 29.11.2019 | BC Lock & Key | WRP - Key Cabinet, Staff Housing Repair/Replacement of Door Locks | 1,879.32 |
| EFT72711 | 29.11.2019 | Benara Nurseries | Plants - Limonium Perezii Blue | 1,477.15 |
| EFT72712 | 29.11.2019 | BB Landscaping WA Pty Ltd | Staff Housing - Reticulation Repairs and Upgrades | 1,996.50 |
| EFT72713 | 29.11.2019 | Bookeasy Pty Ltd | KTVC - BookEasy - Monthly service fee | 220.00 |
| EFT72714 | 29.11.2019 | BP Australia Pty Ltd | Stock - Bulk Diesel delivered to City Operations Centre Cowle Rd Depot Karratha LIA and 7-mile Transfer Station | 37,674.90 |
| EFT72715 | 29.11.2019 | WA Hino Sales & Service | Purchase Plant - Supply & Deliver One Hino 300 Series 616 Short IFS Auto | 70,911.05 |
| | | Commonwealth Bank Of | | |
| EFT72716 | 29.11.2019 | Australia | CBA - Fee for Bank Audit Certificate | 60.00 |
| EFT72717 | 29.11.2019 | Cherratta Lodge Pty Ltd | KLP - Laundry Of 23 Table Cloths | 54.12 |
| EFT72718 EFT72719 | 29.11.2019 | Comtec Data Pty Ltd Clayton Utz | KLP - Repairs to 24 hour gym door Detailed Review & Email Comments Regarding Aviair Deed | 517.00 4,169.00 |
| EFT72720 | 29.11.2019 | Coral Bay Ecotours | KTVC Sales - Coral Bay Eco Tours Sales | 282.54 |
| EFT72721 | 29.11.2019 | Card Access Services Pty Ltd | Tourism Development - Ongoing Transaction Charges For Water Filling Station | 82.50 |
| EFT72722 | 29.11.2019 | Dance Kix Karratha | REAP - Dance Kix EOY Performance - Total Ticket Sales | 7,236.05 |
| EFT72723 | 29.11.2019 | Dr Lisa Pearce t/as Karratha Mobile Veterinary Services Pty Ltd | Animal Control - Castrate & Microchipping Dogs, Euthanise Cats | 626.90 |
| EFT72724 | 29.11.2019 | Development Cartographics (the Trustee For The Beal Family Trust) Department of Water | Land Matters - Drafting & Design Works Plan Prep Proposed Extn to Millars Rd | 68.48 |
| EFT72725 | 29.11.2019 | and Environmental Regulation | WM - Application For An Amendment To Licence, Annual License Fee | 3,176.27 |
| EFT72726 | 29.11.2019 | E & MJ Rosher Pty Ltd | Plant - Kubota K6045-40750 Pulley | 431.47 |
| EFT72727 | 29.11.2019 | Ensystex Australasia Pty Ltd | Stock - *Dipthor Duo (5 ltr) | 550.66 |
| EFT72728 | 29.11.2019 | Parker Hannifin (Australia) Pty Ltd | Plant - John Deere 4.5 kg AB(E) Dry Chemical Powder Fire Extinguisher | 88.83 |
| EFT72729 | 29.11.2019 | ELKA Projects And Maintenance (Cardew Holdings Pty Ltd) | Dingo hire with all attachment and trailer for Footpaths and Wickham Back Beach Works | 3,223.00 |
| EFT72730 | 29.11.2019 | Farinosi & Sons Pty Ltd | WRP - 12 x White Spray Paint Cans For Line Marking Indoor Cricket Net | 131.42 |
| | | | | |

| EFT72731 | Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|--|------------|------------|---|---|------------|
| EFT72732 | | | ` ` | | |
| EFT72732 | EFT72731 | 29.11.2019 | , | Grazing Table | 976.36 |
| StrataGreen (Strata Corporation Pty Ltd Corporation Pty Pty | EFT72732 | 29.11.2019 | | KLP - Nightly Security Patrols | 3,386.13 |
| EFT72734 | EET70700 | 20 11 2010 | | Social Soil Wetter 201 Tree Tie | 222.26 |
| Colline Booking system for City drainage 3,300.00 | EFITZTOO | 29.11.2019 | Corporation Pty Ltd) | · | 223.30 |
| EFT72735 29.11.2019 | EFT72734 | 29.11.2019 | Pty Ltd | (Online Booking system for City drainage | 3,300.00 |
| Home Hardware Karratha (Sahajanand Civil Py Ltd 17as) Stock - Concrete Aggregate/Sand/Cement 20kg (premix), Air Filter, Gym Fan 2,182.37 | EET70705 | 20 11 2010 | | | 300.00 |
| EFT72736 29.11.2019 Civil Pty Ltd T/ras Connect Call Centre Services After Hours Call Centre Services Community Design Artwork And Printing Of Flyers And Corflutes For Community EFT72738 29.11.2019 Karratha Signs Connect Call Centre Services Community Design Artwork And Printing Of Flyers And Corflutes For Community EFT72739 29.11.2019 Karratha Signs Plant - Isuzu Crew Truck - Iridium Sat Phone RST620, Misubishi Fuso - Compressor, Holden Colorado - UHF Aerial, Backhoe Loader - Pressure Test EFT72740 29.11.2019 The Jummi Factory Sale Services Sale Services Sale Services Se | EFITZTSS | 29.11.2019 | | Folit | 399.00 |
| EFT72737 29.11.2019 Services | EFT72736 | 29.11.2019 | Karratha (Sahajanand | | 2,182.37 |
| EFT72738 29.11.2019 Karratha Signs | L CTT70707 | 20 11 2010 | | After Hours Call Contro Service | 1 474 00 |
| EFT72738 29.11.2019 Karratha Signs Engagement Exercise 2,244.00 | EFIIZISI | 29.11.2019 | Services | | 1,474.00 |
| Plant - Isuzu Crew Truck - Iridium Sat Phone R5F20, Mitsubishi Fuso - Compressor, Holden Colorado - UHF Aerial, Backhoe Loader - Pressure Test | EET70700 | 20 11 2010 | Karratha Signa | | 2 244 00 |
| Jolly Good In Car Audio and Entertainment T/A Jolly Good Auto Electric Colorado - UHF Aerial, Backhoe Loader - 4,254.00 | EF1/2/30 | 29.11.2019 | Karratria Sigris | Engagement exercise | 2,244.00 |
| EFT72739 29.11.2019 Jolly Good Auto Electric Pressure Test 4,254.00 | | | | RST620, Mitsubishi Fuso - Compressor, Holden | |
| EFT72741 29.11.2019 The Jummi Factory Sale | EFT72739 | 29.11.2019 | | • | 4,254.00 |
| EFT72741 | EFT72740 | 29.11.2019 | JR & A Hersey Pty Ltd | | 269.50 |
| EFT72742 29.11.2019 Club Inc Quarterty Grant Scheme - Equipment Upgrade 2,167.00 EFT72743 29.11.2019 Karratha Machinery Hire Dry Hire - 8T Excavator 4,026.00 EFT72744 29.11.2019 Karratha Automotive Group - KAG Plant - Hyundai iMax - Windscreen Assembly Moulding 120.96 EFT72745 29.11.2019 Karratha Panel & Paint (Tunstead Family Trust Tus) Plant - Holden Colorado Insurance Excess Payable on Claim 300.00 EFT72746 29.11.2019 Keogh Bay Consulting Pty Ltd Community Programs - Roebourne Services Strategy Final Report and Disbursements 22,581.27 EFT72747 29.11.2019 Karratha Central Apartments (Mansted Holdings Pty Ltd) Accommodation for Training Facilitator - Manager/Coordinator Training 189.00 EFT72748 29.11.2019 Karratha Painting Pty Ltd KLP Bulkhead Repairs - Reception and Foyer Painting 7,315.00 EFT72749 29.11.2019 McMahon Services Australia Pty Ltd Servicing Of 7 Mile Waste Facility Transfer Station 30m3 Hook Bins 3,190.00 EFT72750 29.11.2019 Marketforce Amendment, Disability Access and Inclusion, Lift Upgrade RFT Various Advertising - Council Meeting Times, Leasing of Council Properties, KLP, Scheme Amendment, Disability Acc | EFT72741 | 29.11.2019 | The Jummi Factory | · | 360.00 |
| EFT72743 29.11.2019 Karratha Machinery Hire Dry Hire - 8T Excavator 4,026.00 EFT72744 29.11.2019 Karratha Automotive Group - KAG Plant - Hyundai iMax - Windscreen Assembly Moulding 120.96 EFT72745 29.11.2019 Karratha Panel & Paint (Tunstead Family Trust T/a) Plant - Holden Colorado Insurance Excess Payable on Claim 300.00 EFT72746 29.11.2019 Keogh Bay Consulting Pty Ltd Community Programs - Roebourne Services Strategy Final Report and Disbursements 22,581.27 Karratha Central Apartments (Mansted Holdings Pty Ltd) Accommodation for Training Facilitator - Manager/Coordinator Training Facilitator - Manager/Coordinator Training 189.00 EFT72748 29.11.2019 Karratha Painting Pty Ltd KLP Bulkhead Repairs - Reception and Foyer Painting 7,315.00 EFT72749 29.11.2019 McMahon Services Australia Pty Ltd Servicing Of 7 Mile Waste Facility Transfer Station 30m3 Hook Bins 3,190.00 EFT72750 29.11.2019 Marketforce Servicing Of 7 Mile Waste Facility Transfer Station 30m3 Hook Bins 3,361.07 EFT72751 29.11.2019 Marketforce KTA Airport - Calibration Traps Teflon 555.50 EFT72753 29.11.2019 NW Co | | | Karratha Gymnastics | | |
| EFT72744 29.11.2019 Karratha Automotive Group - KAG Moulding 120.96 | | i | | | · |
| EFT72744 29.11.2019 Group - KAG Moulding 120.96 | EF1/2/43 | 29.11.2019 | j | , | 4,026.00 |
| Community Programs - Roebourne Services 300.00 | EFT72744 | 29.11.2019 | | | 120.96 |
| EFT72746 29.11.2019 Pty Ltd Strategy Final Report and Disbursements 22,581.27 Karratha Central Apartments (Mansted Holdings Pty Ltd) Accommodation for Training Facilitator - Manager/Coordinator Training 189.00 EFT72748 29.11.2019 Karratha Painting Pty Ltd KLP Bulkhead Repairs - Reception and Foyer Painting 7,315.00 Engage Create Connect (The Stevens Property Trust) Dampier Palms Foreshore - Public Art Commission 140,800.00 EFT72750 29.11.2019 McMahon Services Australia Pty Ltd Station 30m3 Hook Bins 3,190.00 FFT72751 29.11.2019 Marketforce Station 30m3 Hook Bins 3,361.07 EFT72752 29.11.2019 Marketforce KTA Airport - Calibration Traps Teflon 555.50 NW Communications & IT Specialists Nbn/Phone Outlet 448.90 FFT72754 29.11.2019 Redwave Media Ltd RedFM 3,267.00 | EFT72745 | 29.11.2019 | (Tunstead Family Trust | | 300.00 |
| Karratha Central Apartments (Mansted Apartments (Mansted Apartments (Mansted Apartments (Mansted Holdings Pty Ltd) Manager/Coordinator Training Facilitator - Manager/Coordinator Training 189.00 | EFT72746 | 29.11.2019 | Keogh Bay Consulting Ptv Ltd | | 22.581.27 |
| EFT72748 29.11.2019 | EFT72747 | | Karratha Central Apartments (Mansted | Accommodation for Training Facilitator - | |
| Engage Create Connect (The Stevens Property Trust) | 1 | | Karratha Painting Pty | KLP Bulkhead Repairs - Reception and Foyer | |
| Commission Com | EFT72748 | 29.11.2019 | Ltd | Painting | 7,315.00 |
| EFT72750 29.11.2019 Australia Pty Ltd Station 30m3 Hook Bins 3,190.00 Various Advertising - Council Meeting Times, Leasing of Council Properties, KLP, Scheme Amendment, Disability Access and Inclusion, Lift Upgrade RFT 3,361.07 EFT72751 29.11.2019 Marketforce Lift Upgrade RFT 3,361.07 Rapiscan Systems Pty Ltd KTA Airport - Calibration Traps Teflon 555.50 NW Communications & 18B Richardson Way - Supply And Install Nbn/Phone Outlet 448.90 Fre-cyclone Clean Up Radio Campaign - RedFM 3,267.00 | EFT72749 | 29.11.2019 | (The Stevens Property | | 140,800.00 |
| Various Advertising - Council Meeting Times, Leasing of Council Properties, KLP, Scheme Amendment, Disability Access and Inclusion, Lift Upgrade RFT 3,361.07 EFT72752 29.11.2019 Rapiscan Systems Pty Ltd KTA Airport - Calibration Traps Teflon NW Communications & 18B Richardson Way - Supply And Install Nbn/Phone Outlet Pre-cyclone Clean Up Radio Campaign - RedFM 3,267.00 | EFT72750 | 29.11.2019 | | | 3.190.00 |
| Rapiscan Systems Pty Ltd KTA Airport - Calibration Traps Teflon 555.50 | | | | Various Advertising - Council Meeting Times, Leasing of Council Properties, KLP, Scheme Amendment, Disability Access and Inclusion, | |
| EFT72752 29.11.2019 Ltd KTA Airport - Calibration Traps Teflon 555.50 BFT72753 NW Communications & 29.11.2019 18B Richardson Way - Supply And Install Nbn/Phone Outlet 448.90 BFT72754 Pre-cyclone Clean Up Radio Campaign - RedFM 3,267.00 | <u> </u> | 29.11.2019 | | | 3,361.07 |
| EFT72753 29.11.2019 IT Specialists Nbn/Phone Outlet 448.90 FFT72754 29.11.2019 Redwave Media Ltd Pre-cyclone Clean Up Radio Campaign - RedFM 3,267.00 | EFT72752 | 29.11.2019 | Ltd | | 555.50 |
| EFT72754 29.11.2019 Redwave Media Ltd RedFM 3,267.00 | EFT72753 | 29.11.2019 | | Nbn/Phone Outlet | 448.90 |
| I Marriella de Productiva de la Companya de la Comp | EFT72754 | 29.11.2019 | | | 3,267.00 |
| EFT72755 Alive & Kicking Solutions Training Course - Building a High Performance Teams - Alive & Kicking 2,472.25 | EFT72755 | 29.11.2019 | Solutions | | 2,472.25 |
| EFT72756 29.11.2019 Ltd KTA Airport Catering - Safety Week 2019 280.00 | FFT72756 | 29 11 2019 | | KTA Airport Catering - Safety Week 2019 | 280 00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|-------------|---|---|-----------|
| EFT72757 | 29.11.2019 | Ooh! Media Retail Pty Ltd | Cyclone Green Waste - 2x Shopalite Displays In Karratha City Shopping Centre. | 2,398.00 |
| EFT72758 | 29.11.2019 | OTR Tyres (TKPH Pty Ltd) | Plant - Supply And Fit Various Tyres to City Plant | 3,908.70 |
| EFT72759 | 29.11.2019 | North Regional Tafe | Intro Training for H&S Representatives | 650.00 |
| | | Breight Group (Pibara | REAP 2019 - Scaffolding For Madam Butterfly | |
| EFT72760 | 29.11.2019 | Access) | Orchestra Pit | 2,374.11 |
| EFT72761 | 29.11.2019 | Pilbara Community Legal Service Inc. | Rates refund due to Overpayment | 5,471.89 |
| EFT72762 | 29.11.2019 | Paramount Pictures Australia | Screenings of Dora & The Lost City of Gold, Paw Patrol, Gemini | 1,444.57 |
| EFT72763 | 29.11.2019 | Printsync Norwest Business Solutions | Various Printing Charges for Admin Building, Libraries, Community Services | 3,739.77 |
| EFT72764 | 29.11.2019 | Prompt Contracting And Fencing Pty Ltd | Nickol West Rugby Grounds - Repairs to damaged fencing | 495.00 |
| | | Parkers Yellowmetal Pty | | |
| EFT72765 EFT72766 | 29.11.2019 | Ltd Ovelity Press | Stock - Bollard White Powder Coated | 11,550.00 |
| EF1/2/00 | 29.11.2019 | Quality Press | REAP - Monthly Trifold Flyers Nov 2019 | 468.73 |
| EFT72767 | 29.11.2019 | Red Dot Stores | Walkington Awards 2019 - Purchase Of Frames For The Certificates Of Participants And Winner | 29.00 |
| EFT72768 | 29.11.2019 | Kmart Karratha | Supplies for TYS, WRP, KLP, REAP Programs | 488.65 |
| EFT72769 | 29.11.2019 | Sony Pictures Releasing | REAP Cinema - Zombieland 2 Double Tap Screening | 376.60 |
| EFT72770 | 29.11.2019 | Seaview Orthotics | Stock - Litter Picker (Ranger Max) | 259.75 |
| | | Scope Business | | |
| EFT72771 | 29.11.2019 | Imaging | Community - Karratha Library Printer | 103.58 |
| EFT72772 | 29.11.2019 | Smiths Detection (Australia) Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - A Swabs sampling | 2,637.80 |
| EFT72773 | 29.11.2019 | Sanity Music Stores Pty Ltd | Karratha & Dampier Libraries - DVD Order | 1,965.09 |
| EFT72774 | 29.11.2019 | South Metropolitan Tafe | Apprentice - 2019 Semester Fees | 305.50 |
| EFT72775 | 29.11.2019 | South Hedland Carpet Court | 17 Mosher Way - Supply & Lay New Underlay & Carpet | 1,988.00 |
| | | Soul Karratha (atf The Trustee For D&S Heathwood Family | | |
| EFT72776 | 29.11.2019 | Trust) | CIVIC Events 2019 - Seniors Week High Tea | 1,125.00 |
| EFT72777 | 29.11.2019 | Cleanaway Co Pty Ltd | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| EFT72778 | 29.11.2019 | Steve Trevurza T/as Pilbara Shade Sails | Millars Well Daycare - Repair damaged shade sail | 440.00 |
| EFT72779 | 29.11.2019 | Survey Logic Pty Ltd Pilbara Motor Group - | Dampier Land Transfer Survey Project | 37,368.30 |
| EFT72780 | 29.11.2019 | PMG | Plant - Purchase Of One 2019 Nissan Navara | 42,449.15 |
| EFT72781 | 29.11.2019 | G Jones | Reimbursement - Security Subsidy Scheme | 500.00 |
| EFT72782 | 29.11.2019 | E Jeffries | Reimbursement - Travel Books Food TAFE Block Heavy Commercial Vehicle Mechanical Apprentice | 1,724.91 |
| EFT72783 | 29.11.2019 | P Nie | Reimbursement - Security Subsidy Scheme | 500.00 |
| | | Trasan Contracting Pty | Bulgarra Oval - Removal Of Old Suspected | |
| EFT72784 | 29.11.2019 | Ltd | Asbestos Pit And Back Fill With Soil | 1,177.83 |
| EFT72785 | 29.11.2019 | The Walt Disney Company Pty Ltd | REAP Cinema - Maleficient - Mistress Of Evil Screening | 1,517.77 |
| EFT72786 | 29.11.2019 | Talis Consultants Pty Ltd T/a Talis Unit Trust | WM - Provision Of Consultancy Services, Lab & Customs Liaison, 1-mile Landfill Closure | 18,551.50 |
| FET- 0 | 00 11 53 11 | Scarboro Painting Services (The Trustee For Scarboro Painting | 17 Mosher Way - Internal Painting of 3 x 1 | 0.05 |
| EFT72787 | 29.11.2019 | Services | House | 6,820.00 |
| EFT72788 | 29.11.2019 | The Print Shop Bunbury (ttf The DSR Trust t/as) | HR - Pad Printing the City of Karratha logo on to supplied Sony speakers | 936.00 |

| EFT72790 | Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|---|----------|--------------|---|---|------------|
| Perf72790 | | | | Aggregate/Sand/Cement 20kg (premix), Owa Alto Ceiling Tiles, Arbor Holesaw, Multi Grip Pliers, Threaded Rod Galv, Soap Sugar Liquid | |
| EFT72791 | EFT72789 | 29.11.2019 | | , , | 3,600.19 |
| EFT72791 29.11.2019 | EFT72790 | 29.11.2019 | Limited | | 1,131.39 |
| Wattleup Tractors (Nancy & Susan P Zuvela Vas) | FFT72791 | 29.11.2019 | | Karratha Library - Book Covering | 569.00 |
| EFT72792 29.11.2019 Zuvela Vas 160-842 66.0 | | | Wattleup Tractors | | 000.00 |
| EFT72793 | EFT72792 | 29.11.2019 | | | 66.00 |
| Pilbara Enterprises Pty Lid T/as) Pilbara Enterprises Pty Lid T/as) The Workwear Group Pty Ltd (Yakka Pty Ltd) Uniform Stock - Pants Narrow Tradie Navy 769.8 | EFT72793 | 29.11.2019 | WA Billboards | | 1,089.00 |
| EFT72795 29.11.2019 The Workwear Group Pty Ltd (Yakka Pty Ltd) Uniform Stock - Pants Narrow Tradie Navy 769.8 | | | | | |
| EFT72975 | EFT72794 | 29.11.2019 | , | Minor Repairs to KLP and Staff Housing | 322.20 |
| EFT72796 29.11.2019 Brida Pty Ltd Wickham and Point Samson 9,998.8 EFT72797 29.11.2019 Coates Hire Operations Dry Hire - CAT 432D Backhoe 4 days 2,123.7 EFT72798 29.11.2019 Limited Dry Hire - 1.8T Excavator 1,249.9 EFT72799 29.11.2019 Recee Pty Ltd Various Reticulation Stock Items 10,051.8 EFT72800 29.11.2019 Pty Ltd Various Reticulation Installs - Point Samson, Karratha Open Spaces, Wickham Back Beach 21,120.0 EFT72801 29.11.2019 Pty Ltd fvas) Receul Attail Recition Installs - Point Samson, Karratha Open Spaces, Wickham Back Beach 21,120.0 EFT72801 29.11.2019 Pty Ltd fvas Dawn Maste Management Recitualiation Installs - Point Samson, Karratha Open Spaces, Wickham Back Beach 21,120.0 EFT72802 29.11.2019 Wormald Australia Pty Ltd Vas Dawn Maste Management Pre Cyclone - Green Waste Verge Collection 2019/2020 Area 4 13,513.5 EFT72803 29.11.2019 Ltd Recitualian Services Waste Verge Collection 2019/2020 Area 4 13,513.5 EFT72804 29.11.2019 Cleaning Services T/as Damel Cleaning Services T/as Damel Cleaning Services T/as Damel Cleaning Services P | EFT72795 | 29.11.2019 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 769.80 |
| EFT72798 | EFT72796 | 29.11.2019 | <u> </u> | Wickham and Point Samson | 9,998.82 |
| EFT72798 29.11.2019 Imited Dry Hire - 1.8T Excavator 1,249.9 | EFT72797 | 29.11.2019 | | Dry Hire - CAT 432D Backhoe 4 days | 2,123.75 |
| Turf Guru Landscapes | EFT72798 | 29.11.2019 | | Dry Hire - 1.8T Excavator | 1,249.97 |
| EFT72801 29.11.2019 Pty Ltd | EFT72799 | 29.11.2019 | Reece Pty Ltd | Various Reticulation Stock Items | 10,051.88 |
| EFT72801 29.11.2019 | EFT72800 | 29.11.2019 | | | 21,120.00 |
| EFT72802 29.11.2019 t/as D & M Waste Management Management 2019/2020 Area 4 13,513.5 | EFT72801 | 29.11.2019 | | = | 31,853.80 |
| EFT72803 29.11.2019 | EFT72802 | 29.11.2019 | t/as D & M Waste | | 13,513.50 |
| Services T/as Damel Cleaning Services KTA Terminal - Cleaning Services Contract So,728.3 | EFT72803 | 29.11.2019 | , | | 1,440.45 |
| Repair and Supply and Install at KLP, KTA, RAC, PBFC, Tambrey Oval, Pt Samson Toilet Block, Staff Housing 12,417.8 | EFT72804 | 29.11.2019 | Services T/as Damel | KTA Terminal - Cleaning Services Contract | 50,728.33 |
| EFT72806 29.11.2019 (Holdings) Ltd REAP Merchandise - Kiosk Drink Supplies 1,296.70 EFT72807 29.11.2019 Aviair Pty Ltd Kta Airport - Inter Regional Landing Fee Waiver per Agreement 883.70 EFT72808 29.11.2019 Ray White Karratha Strata Management The Quarter - Leasing Fee for The Pilbara Universities Centre Inc 11,999.3 EFT72809 29.11.2019 Australia Pty Ltd Place Branding Services Year 2 - As per contract extension 157,295.00 EFT72810 29.11.2019 City Of Karratha Payroll deductions 650.0 EFT72811 29.11.2019 Club Payroll deductions 1,698.4 EFT72812 29.11.2019 Account) Home Ownership Allowance 555.0 EFT72813 29.11.2019 Union (ASU/MEU Div) Payroll deductions 466.2 | EFT72805 | 29.11.2019 | | Repair and Supply and Install at KLP, KTA, RAC, PBFC, Tambrey Oval, Pt Samson Toilet | 12,417.80 |
| EFT72807 29.11.2019 Aviair Pty Ltd per Agreement 883.7 Ray White Karratha Strata Management The Quarter - Leasing Fee for The Pilbara Universities Centre Inc 11,999.3 EFT72808 29.11.2019 Trust Universities Centre Inc 11,999.3 EFT72809 29.11.2019 Australia Pty Ltd contract extension 157,295.0 EFT72810 29.11.2019 City Of Karratha Payroll deductions 650.0 EFT72811 29.11.2019 Club Payroll deductions 1,698.4 EFT72812 29.11.2019 Account) Home Ownership Allowance 555.0 EFT72813 29.11.2019 Union (ASU/MEU Div) Payroll deductions 466.2 | EFT72806 | 29.11.2019 | | REAP Merchandise - Kiosk Drink Supplies | 1,296.70 |
| Ray White Karratha Strata Management The Quarter - Leasing Fee for The Pilbara 11,999.3 | | 00 11 5 - 11 | | , , | <u></u> |
| Services Year 2 - As per contract extension 157,295.00 | EFT72807 | 29.11.2019 | Ray White Karratha Strata Management | The Quarter - Leasing Fee for The Pilbara | 883.74 |
| EFT72810 29.11.2019 City Of Karratha Payroll deductions 650.0 EFT72811 29.11.2019 Club Payroll deductions 1,698.4 EFT72812 29.11.2019 T Swetman - (Mortgage Account) Home Ownership Allowance 555.0 EFT72813 29.11.2019 Australian Services Union (ASU/MEU Div) Payroll deductions 466.2 | | | 303 Mullenlowe | Place Branding Services Year 2 - As per | 11,999.33 |
| EFT72811 29.11.2019 City Of Karratha - Social Club Payroll deductions 1,698.4 EFT72812 29.11.2019 T Swetman - (Mortgage Account) Home Ownership Allowance 555.0 EFT72813 29.11.2019 Australian Services Union (ASU/MEU Div) Payroll deductions 466.2 | | | | 1 | 157,295.05 |
| EFT72812 29.11.2019 T Swetman - (Mortgage Account) Home Ownership Allowance 555.0 Australian Services Union (ASU/MEU Div) Payroll deductions 466.2 | | | City Of Karratha - Social | | |
| EFT72813 29.11.2019 Australian Services Union (ASU/MEU Div) Payroll deductions 466.2 | | | T Swetman - (Mortgage | | |
| | | | Australian Services | | 466.20 |
| | | | D Cleaver (Mortgage | | 150.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | | T Corfield & L Royal | | |
| EFT72815 | 29.11.2019 | (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 300.00 |
| EFT72816 | 29.11.2019 | A D'Cunha (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 500.00 |
| EFT72817 | 29.11.2019 | L Gan - (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 850.00 |
| EFT72818 | 29.11.2019 | C Gorman (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 400.00 |
| EFT72819 | 29.11.2019 | P Heekeng - (Mortgage Account) S Kot (Mortgage | Home Ownership Allowance | 400.00 |
| EFT72820 | 29.11.2019 | Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 932.63 |
| EFT72821 | 29.11.2019 | C King (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 450.00 |
| EFT72822 | 29.11.2019 | Lgrceu | Payroll deductions | 61.52 |
| EFT72823 | 29.11.2019 | Maxxia Pty Ltd | Payroll deductions | 36,542.52 |
| EFT72824 | 29.11.2019 | N Milligan - (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 479.64 |
| EFT72825 | 29.11.2019 | J Patel (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership | 430.00 |
| EFT72826 | 29.11.2019 | A Virkar (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 300.00 |
| EFT72827 | 29.11.2019 | B Wall (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 450.00 |
| EFT72828 | 04.12.2019 | Australian Taxation Office | Payroll deductions | 340,894.00 |
| EFT72829 | 04.12.2019 | Child Support Agency | Payroll deductions | 1,508.55 |
| L1 112023 | 07.12.2013 | Winc Australia Pty | 1 dyron doddonono | 1,500.55 |
| EFT72830 | 06.12.2019 | Limited | KTA - Office Supplies DCA - Memorandum of Understanding Dampier | 202.38 |
| EFT72831 | 06.12.2019 | Dampier Community Association | Beachside Markets 30% Progress Payment P&G Baynton West Oval - Basket Ring | 13,049.85 |
| EFT72832 | 06.12.2019 | Forpark Australia Pty Ltd | Assembly, Palladium, Whirl Wind Ropes, Flying Fox Straps | 4,063.95 |
| | | Geraldton Building Services & Cabinets | | |
| EFT72833 | 06.12.2019 | (GBSC) | 7 Mile - Supply Deliver And Install Desks | 5,360.30 |
| EFT72834 | 06.12.2019 | Garrards Pty Ltd | Stock - Aquatain Amf (250ml) | 208.91 |
| EFT72835 | 06.12.2019 | Hathaways Lubricants | Stock - Engine Oil Titan Gt1 Flex 23 (20I) | 562.70 |
| EFT72836 | 06.12.2019 | Host Corporation Pty Ltd t/a Host Direct | KLP - Cafe Replacement Contact Grill | 999.75 |
| EFT72837 | 06.12.2019 | IT Vision | SynergySoft - Altus Infringements Implementation & Training | 1,999.25 |
| EFT72838 | 06.12.2019 | Karratha & Districts Chamber Of Commerce (KDCCI) | HR - \$50 Try Local Voucher Rewards & Recognition Winners | 750.00 |
| EFT72839 | 06.12.2019 | WALGA | HR - Participating in LG Emergency Management Preparations | 1,376.00 |
| | | | KLP - 2 Telescopic Poles 2 Pool Scoops 2 Pool | • |
| EFT72840 EFT72841 | 06.12.2019 | Poolmart Karratha Parry's Merchants | Brushes Kiosk Supplies - REAP, RAC, IPC | 240.00 3,029.20 |
| LI 1/2041 | 00.12.2019 | , | NIOSK SUPPLIES - NEAF, RAC, IFC | 3,029.20 |
| EFT72842 | 06.12.2019 | St John Ambulance - Karratha | HR - Provide First Aid Training - Various Staff | 899.88 |
| EFT72843 | 06.12.2019 | Signswest Stick With Us Sign Studio | KTA Security - 400 X 300mm Aluminium Signs | 107.80 |
| EFT72844 | 06.12.2019 | Royal Life Saving Society WA Inc | HR - Pool Lifeguard Requalification - Staff | 1,590.00 |
| EFT72845 | 06.12.2019 | C Watts | Utilities Reimbursement as per Employment Contract | 288.89 |
| EFT72846 | 06.12.2019 | Atom Supply | Stock - Sqwincher Qwik-Stik Sachets, Stainless Steel Bandit Strapping, Bucket Plastic 20L White | 497.63 |
| | 00.12.2010 | , Cappiy | | +57.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| EET700.47 | 00.40.0040 | J Blackwood & Son Pty | Octob Posts | 000.00 |
| EFT72847 | 06.12.2019 | Limited Auslec (L & H Group | Safety Boots | 368.09 |
| EFT72848 | 06.12.2019 | t/as) | Sundry Equipment - Handle to Suit K950S | 121.00 |
| EFT72849 | 06.12.2019 | Onyx Group WA Pty Ltd | Catering - For Councillor Briefing Session & Council Meeting | 900.00 |
| EFT72850 | 06.12.2019 | Ashdown-Ingram | Plant - Kubota Mower Amber Strobe Beacon, Pressure Cleaner Battery | 205.15 |
| EFT72851 | 06.12.2019 | AMD Audit & Assurance Pty Ltd | Auditors Report for Pilbara Development Commission Local Projects Local Jobs Final Acquittal Report and Skatescape Final Acquittal Report | 1,496.00 |
| EFT72852 | 06.12.2019 | Area Safe Products Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - HiVis Chain Sleeve (Reflective - 20m length 6mm chain) | 532.40 |
| EFT72853 | 06.12.2019 | ATF Services Pty Ltd | Waste - CCTV Camera Hire | 1,108.80 |
| EFT72854 | 06.12.2019 | Australian Laboratory Services Pty Ltd (ALS) | KTA WWTP - Sampling Analyses And Administration | 137.72 |
| EFT72855 | 06.12.2019 | Access Unlimited International Pty Ltd | 7 Mile - Single Gas Ammonia Ppm 50 Nitrogen Balance | 616.83 |
| EFT72856 | 06.12.2019 | ATI Parts Australia | Plant - Various Parts inc. Rear leaf, Bush Kit, Front Hub Seals, Oil Filters, Fuel Filters, QR1 Valves | 1,594.30 |
| EFT72857 | 06.12.2019 | BOC Limited | RAC - Annual Service Charge For Two (2) Oxygen Medical C Size Cylinders | 430.06 |
| EFT72858 | 06.12.2019 | Bunzl Ltd | Hand Towel - Interleaved 120/pack (carton/20) | 863.78 |
| EFT72859 | 06.12.2019 | BC Lock & Key | RAC - Remove & Replace the Existing Padlock Kiosk Roller Door | 138.05 |
| EFT72860 | 06.12.2019 | Beacon Equipment | Stock - V Belt | 320.20 |
| | | Barcodes.com.au Pty | KTA Library - Zebra DS2278 Barcode Scanner | |
| EFT72861 | 06.12.2019 | Ltd | Kit plus Freight | 456.50 |
| EFT72862 EFT72863 | 06.12.2019 06.12.2019 | Chemform Cleverpatch Pty Ltd | Stock - Carpet Cleaner (5 ltr) (Power Pack) Craft supplies for holiday programs. | 156.92 234.16 |
| L1 172003 | 00.12.2019 | Cieverpateri i i Liu | Computer Network - Services to Support | 234.10 |
| EFT72864 | 06.12.2019 | Command IT Services | PTP/PMP Installation in Roebourne. | 4,345.00 |
| EFT72865 | 06.12.2019 | Comtec Data Pty Ltd | WRP - Repair The First Aid Door That Is Not Releasing After Being Scanned To The Card Reader Pad | 385.00 |
| EFT72866 | 06.12.2019 | Champion Music | Dampier Foreshore Opening - Howie Morgan to Perform 2x 45 min sets 50% Deposit | 3,495.25 |
| EFT72867 | 06.12.2019 | Corpique (No. 28) Pty. Limited TA Grand Slam Sports Equipment | WRF - 2x Basketball Hoops | 597.30 |
| EFT72868 | 06.12.2019 | Jessica Cocks t/as Dance FX | REAP - Show Rec Total Ticket Sales & Deposit | 5,033.10 |
| EFT72869 | 06.12.2019 | A Davidson | Refund - Birthday Deposit for Laser Tag Party | 50.00 |
| EFT72870 | 06.12.2019 | Farinosi & Sons Pty Ltd | WRP - Gorilla 1.8m 150kg Aluminium Platform Ladder | 284.00 |
| EFT72871 | 06.12.2019 | FE Technologies Pty Ltd | Dampier Library - CCD Barcode Scanner | 675.40 |
| EFT72872 | 06.12.2019 | Fortus Group (Founder Enterprises P/L t/as) | Stock - Plow Bolt Grader (caterpillar 4f-3657) | 67.72 |
| EFT72873 | 06.12.2019 | Globe Australia Pty Ltd | Stock Aqua - K - Othrine 1L | 4,084.96 |
| EFT72874 | 06.12.2019 | Nancy Gillespie | KTVC Merchandise - Red Dog Books Nancy Gillespie | 103.00 |
| EFT72875 | 06.12.2019 | CSS Equipment Pty Ltd | Stock - Hetronic Remote Transmitter | 3,113.66 |
| | | Hillbrick Bicycles Pty Ltd & LJ Smith T/A Body- | | |
| EFT72876 | 06.12.2019 | Bike Australia | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| EFT72877 | 06.12.2019 | House Of Nappies | KLP - Swim nappies | 388.93 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------|------------|--|---|----------|
| EFT72878 | 06.12.2019 | Harvey Norman Karratha (Ahtarrak Pty Ltd t/as) | Sennheiser HD 4.50 BTNC Wireless Over-Ear Headphone, Logitech Z150 Multimedia PC Speakers, Charging Cables & Vehicle Charger/USB for Apple iPhones | 708.00 |
| EFT72879 | 06.12.2019 | ID Warehouse Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - Authority to Drive Airside, Printer Accessories, Magicard Colour Ribbon | 134.81 |
| EFT72880 | 06.12.2019 | IBN Services Pty Ltd | Millars Close Park - Canavalia Rosea Tubestock | 968.00 |
| EFT72881 | 06.12.2019 | Integrity Coach Lines (Aust) Pty Ltd | KTVC Tour Bookings - Integrity Coach Lines | 588.63 |
| EFT72882 | 06.12.2019 | James Bennett Pty Limited | Karratha & Dampier Libraries - Book Order | 563.99 |
| EFT72883 | 06.12.2019 | Jolly Good In Car Audio and Entertainment T/A Jolly Good Auto Electric | Plant - Hino 300 Uper Compact 5 Watt UHF CB Radio With Soundpath1, 3x Vertex Submersible Microphone & Cable, Toro Mower, Battery 90D26R Bosch. | 1,212.15 |
| EFT72884 | 06.12.2019 | Karratha Glass Service | KLP - Reglaze 2x Damaged Windows to the Function Room | 2,090.00 |
| EFT72885 | 06.12.2019 | Keyspot Services | KTA Airport - Engraving Services For 5x Ipads | 55.00 |
| EFT72886 | 06.12.2019 | Karratha Veterinary Hospital | Animal Control - Euthanise 1x Cat | 36.70 |
| EFT72887 | 06.12.2019 | Karratha Fluid Power | KTA Airport - 24VAC Solenoid Operated Water Valve | 309.98 |
| EFT72888 | 06.12.2019 | Fso Electrical Services Pty Ltd | Investigate Loss of JJJ Radio Service Karratha Supply and Install Decoder | 935.00 |
| EFT72889 | 06.12.2019 | Karratha RSL | Civic Events - Remembrance Day | 200.00 |
| EFT72890 | 06.12.2019 | Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd | Stock - Kowa Oil Sample Kit & Mirror Assembly (Komatsu) | 1,133.86 |
| EFT72891 | 06.12.2019 | Landgate | Rates - Monthly Land Enquiry And Title Searches | 393.00 |
| EFT72892 | 06.12.2019 | Marketforce | Ad for The West Australian - Request for Tender RFT 02-19/20 Sports Lighting Wickham | 577.58 |
| EFT72893 | 06.12.2019 | Mobile Concreting Solutions Pty Ltd | Footpath Works - Supply And Deliver 5 Cubic Metres Of 40/20/80 Mix | 2,189.00 |
| EFT72894 | 06.12.2019 | Meales Concrete Pumping WA Pty Ltd | Footpath Works - Hire Of 38m Mobile Concrete Pump Including Driver | 1,127.50 |
| EFT72895 | 06.12.2019 | One Tree Community Services Inc | Bucks for Bags Donation - for Community Littler Cleanup Wickham | 198.00 |
| EFT72896 | 06.12.2019 | Fulton Hogan Industries Pty Ltd (Pioneer Road Services) | Stock - Bagged Asphalt 15.8kg (premix). Pallet of 60 | 1,881.00 |
| EFT72897 | 06.12.2019 | Pilbara Distributors Pty Ltd | REAP Cleaning - Concord 5L | 106.40 |
| EFT72898 | 06.12.2019 | The Paper Company Of Australia Pty Ltd | Stock - A4 Paper 80gsm Pure White (5 reams/box) | 847.00 |
| EFT72899 | 06.12.2019 | Pilbara Copy Service | Printing Charges WM Office, KTA Airport | 579.89 |
| EFT72900 | 06.12.2019 | Parker Black & Forrest Pty Ltd | KLP - 10x GHI:1 KLOH2 (GWO781) Keys | 319.00 |
| EFT72901 | 06.12.2019 | Pro Design Lighting Pty Ltd | REAP 2019 - Event Consumables For Picasso And His Dog Performance | 60.50 |
| EFT72902 | 06.12.2019 | Pilbara Windscreen Experts Pty Ltd | Insurance Excesses for Various Claims | 1,080.00 |
| EFT72903 | 06.12.2019 | Prominent Fluid Controls Pty Limited | KLP - Sensor Dulcotest CGE2-CAN 10ppm with 50ml Electrolyte | 2,909.28 |
| EFT72904 | 06.12.2019 | Repco Auto Parts | Stock - Distilled Water 20 Ltr, 7 Pin Small Metal Trailer Plug, Funnel Plastic 14cm, Spark Plug | 144.31 |
| EFT72905 | 06.12.2019 | Roy Galvin & Co Pty Ltd (Galvins) | WCH - 20 X Bag (20kg) Water Softening Salt. | 594.00 |
| EFT72906 | 06.12.2019 | Refap Industrial Services Pty Ltd | Drycleaning Various Items | 304.00 |
| EFT72907 | 06.12.2019 | Regional Arts Victoria | REAP - Picasso and His Dog Final Balance Payment | 4,620.00 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|--|--|--------------------|
| EFT72908 | 06.12.2019 | Rackmart Pty Ltd | Plant Nursery - Acerack Longspan Shelving | 1,901.92 |
| EFT72909 | 06.12.2019 | Statewide Bearings | Stock - V Belts | 108.03 |
| EFT72910 | 06.12.2019 | Kmart Karratha | WRF Merchandise - Selection of Junior and Adult Goggles, IPC - Socks | 428.20 |
| EFT72911 | 06.12.2019 | Designa Sabar Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - MULTICON R780200320 | 6,438.30 |
| EFT72912 | 06.12.2019 | Safe First Training WA Pty Ltd | Test & Tag Training Course - Staff | 1,190.00 |
| EFT72913 | 06.12.2019 | Smiths Detection (Australia) Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - Service Contract | 10,393.63 |
| EFT72914 | 06.12.2019 | Sewlex Manufacturing T/A Security4Transit | Waste - Tebco DC seals | 225.37 |
| EFT72915 | 06.12.2019 | Skipper Transport Parts (Formerly Covs) | Stock - Yield, Aerosol Penetrating Agent | 491.82 |
| EFT72916 | 06.12.2019 | Stainless Creation Pty Ltd | Stock - 4 x 316 Stainless Bollard 1100mm with spaces and lock tag | 1,804.00 |
| EFT72917 | 06.12.2019 | T-Quip | Stock - Mower Blade 27", Blade Bolt | 220.60 |
| EFT72918 | 06.12.2019 | Schneider Electric Buildings Aust. Pty Ltd | REAP - Preventative Maintenance Service Plan Andover Continuum BMS | 5,863.44 |
| EFT72919 | 06.12.2019 | IF Foundation | REAF 2019 - Performances of Our Past Our Future | 1,450.00 |
| EFT72920 | 06.12.2019 | Talis Consultants Pty Ltd T/a Talis Unit Trust | Engineering Services - Karratha Airport Bayly Ave Road Reconstruction | 16,923.50 |
| | | | Footpath Maintenance - Hire Of Barge/Crane To Transport Materials To End Of Groyne At Point | |
| EFT72921 | 06.12.2019 | Tidal Solutions Pty Ltd | Samson Harbour | 2,904.00 |
| EFT72922 | 06.12.2019 | Universal Pictures International Australasia Pty Ltd | REAP Cinema - Screening of Abominable | 2,155.67 |
| EFT72923 | 06.12.2019 | Karratha Timber & Building Supplies | KLP - General Hardware Supplies | 926.72 |
| EFT72924 | 06.12.2019 | Village Roadshow Pty Ltd | REAP Cinema - Screenings of Hustlers (2), Joker and Cats | 2,337.50 |
| EFT72925 | 06.12.2019 | Westrac Equipment Pty Ltd | Plant - Hydraulic Aux Circuit Connection Kit, Cutting Edge, Grader Blade Hardened | 12,374.70 |
| EFT72926 | 06.12.2019 | Woolworths Group Limited | Various Kiosk, Café, Crèche and Program Supplies for WRP, IPC, TYS, KLP, REAP, KTVC, KTA | 2,001.87 |
| EFT72927 | 06.12.2019 | West-Sure Group | KTA Airport - Car Park APS Audit | 635.16 |
| EFT72928 | 06.12.2019 | Workpac Pty Ltd | HR - Placement Of HR Support Officer | 1,236.33 |
| EFT72929 | 06.12.2019 | Profix Australia (West Pilbara Enterprises Pty Ltd T/as) | Various Minor Repairs at WRP/Wickham Bistro, KTA Main Admin, Tambrey Oval, Bulgarra ELC, Staff Housing, KTA Depot, KTA Airport, Roebourne Old Shire Office, REAP, KLP | 13,327.59 |
| EFT72930 | 06.12.2019 | Water2Water (atf Kandiah Family Trust) | KLP - Monthly Rental And Service Charges For 4 Stage Reverse Osmosis System | 66.00 |
| EFT72931 | 06.12.2019 | Marpoll Pty Ltd t/as Liftrite Hire & Sales | Plant Purchase - Supply & Deliver 1x Kobelco SK135SR-5 with Dozer Blade | 218,174.00 |
| EFT72932 | 06.12.2019 | GBSC Yurra Pty Ltd | Welcome Park Landscape Construction - Progress Claim #6 | 126,942.92 |
| EETTOS: | 05.40.6346 | Talaria O | Phone Charges - Admin Office, Satellite | 0.001.5- |
| EFT72933 EFT72934 | 05.12.2019 | Telstra Corporation Ltd Horizon Power | Mobiles, Wickham SES Dodd Court - Electricity Usage Charges | 9,081.22 191.69 |
| EFT72935 | 06.12.2019 | Water Corporation | Water Usage Charges at Lewis Drive Park, FBCC, LA Standpipe, REAP, Admin Building, The Quarter, KLP, Pegs Creek Pavilion, Dodd Ct Park, Walgu Park, Vacant Staff Housing | 25,859.46 |
| EFT72936 | 06.12.2019 | Water Corporation | Water Usage Charges at Michael Lewandowski Park, Ashton Park Reserve, Webb Park, Tambrey Drive Toilets, Shakespeare St Park, Apex Park, WRP, WCH | 10,008.61 |

| EFT72938 06.12.2019 Cleanaway Co Pty Ltd | hq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|--|----------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| EFT72948 | FT72937 | 06.12.2019 | Foxtel For Business | WRP - Business Premium Core Channels | 155.00 |
| EFT72940 | FT72938 | 06.12.2019 | Cleanaway Co Pty Ltd | | 358.06 |
| EFT72941 | FT72939 | 05.12.2019 | City Of Karratha | | 6,000,000.00 |
| EFT72942 | FT72940 | 06.12.2019 | M Epis | Reimbursement - Course Fees CPA Australia | 1,090.00 |
| EFT72943 | FT72941 | 06.12.2019 | J Grazuus | Refund - Lost Ticket | 101.00 |
| EFT72944 | FT72942 | 06.12.2019 | M Hattingh | Reimbursement - Meal Allowance | 45.00 |
| Dampier Plumbing & Gas (ttft DPG Trust) | FT72943 | 06.12.2019 | N Holmes | Reimbursement - Security Subsidy Scheme | 500.00 |
| EFT72945 06.12.2019 Gas (ttf DPG Trust) Cancelled Payment Various Contract Works inc. Weed Control, Fertilising Turf, Tilling of Soil & Addition of Soil Improver, Spray Systemic Insecticide on all Cycads, Treatment of Typha in Drains, Solar Lights Replacements x 3 for BBQ Areas Pool Deck, Nitrosol Liquid Fertiliser (1L) 58.7: Various Contract Works inc. Tennis Club Light Repair, Remedial Electrical Works to the KLP Cafe Kitchen, Install New Cable Duct Under Window Sill in REAP Offices, Repairs at Staff Housing, KTA, WRP, KLP, TYS, WCH 21.1: Burkeair Pty Ltd Vas BSA Maintain Maintenance and Minor Repairs as per Contract Vorks inc. KTA Airport Installation of Replacement Seal Kit for Bermad Valve, KTA Airport - Remove & Inspect the Pumps on Pump Pt 4. Dampier Shark Cage Beach Toilet Repair Leaking Toilet, Staff Housing, KTA, WRP, KLP, TYS and Cage Beach Toilet Repair Leaking Toilet, Staff Housing Supply & Install New Caroma Topaz Toilet Suite, WRP - Investigate Suspected Water Leak At Wichkam Pool (6.2) 303 Mullenlowe Australia Pty Ltd Place Branding - Creative Development Year 2 As Per Contract Extension 72.6i KTA Airport - Review & Update Aerodrome Manual/Emergency Plan/Safety Management Plan/Transport Security Manual 6.6i EFT72951 13.12.2019 Avisure Pty Ltd Plan/Transport Security Manual 6.6i EFT72953 13.12.2019 LGIS Property Insurances - Property Adjustment for 2018/19 10.2i EFT72956 13.12.2019 Kmart Karratha Sirport - Insurances - Property Adjustment for 2018/19 10.2i EFT72957 13.12.2019 Kmart Karratha Girks x140 28 Acacia Place and 55A Oleander Place, Vicki Long & Associates | FT72944 | 06.12.2019 | M Hill | Refund - Lost Ticket | 160.00 |
| Fertilising Turf, Tilling of Soil & Addition of Soil Improver, Spray Systemic Insecticide on all Cycads, Treatment of Typha in Drains, Solar Lights Replacements x 3 for BBO Areas Pool Deck, Nitrosol Liquid Fertiliser (1L) 58,73 | FT72945 | 06.12.2019 | | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| Repair, Remedial Electrical Works to the KLP Carle Kitchen, Install New Cable Duct Under Window Sill in REAP Offices, Repairs at Staff Housing, KTA, WRP, KLP, TYS, WCH 21,1: | :FT72946 | 06.12.2019 | Handy Hands Pty Ltd | Fertilising Turf, Tilling of Soil & Addition of Soil Improver, Spray Systemic Insecticide on all Cycads, Treatment of Typha in Drains, Solar Lights Replacements x 3 for BBQ Areas Pool | 58,735.75 |
| Burkeair Pty Ltd t/as | FT72947 | 06 12 2019 | Ausolar Ptv I td | Repair, Remedial Electrical Works to the KLP Cafe Kitchen, Install New Cable Duct Under Window Sill in REAP Offices, Repairs at Staff | 21,137.62 |
| EFT72948 06.12.2019 BSA Maintain Maintenance and Minor Repairs as per Contract 16,5 | | 55.12.2013 | | | 21,107.02 |
| Installation of Replacement Seal Kit for Bermad Valve, KTA Airport - Remove & Inspect the Pumps on Pump Pit 4, Dampier Shark Cage Beach Toilet Repair Leaking Toilet, Staff Housing Supply & Install New Caroma Topaz Toilet Suite, WRP - Investigate Suspected Water Leak At Wickham Pool 6,2: Dampier Plumbing & Gas (ttf DPG Trust) | FT72948 | 06.12.2019 | | Maintenance and Minor Repairs as per Contract | 16,513.92 |
| Storage Unit Monthly Rental x 3 1,4 | :FT72949 | 06.12.2019 | | Installation of Replacement Seal Kit for Bermad Valve, KTA Airport - Remove & Inspect the Pumps on Pump Pit 4, Dampier Shark Cage Beach Toilet Repair Leaking Toilet, Staff Housing Supply & Install New Caroma Topaz Toilet Suite, WRP - Investigate Suspected | 6,228.20 |
| Manual/Emergency Plan/Safety Management Plan/Drug & Alcohol Management Plan/Drug & Alcohol Management Plan/Drug & Alcohol Management Plan/Transport Security Manual 6,66 EFT72952 13.12.2019 Superannuation Fund Storage Unit Monthly Rental x 3 1,4 KTA Airport - Written Valuation Report Of Premises Located At Karasec Way Karratha Airport 4,18 EFT72953 13.12.2019 LGIS Property Insurances - Property Adjustment for 2018/19 20,73 EFT72955 13.12.2019 LGIS Insurance Broking Insurances - Motor Vehicle Adjustment 2018/19 10,23 Wickham Transfer Station - Remove Fencing & Dispose, Supply & Install Chainmesh Fencing 8,74 EFT72957 13.12.2019 Kmart Karratha Gifts x140 75 EFT72958 13.12.2019 Sodexo Wickham - Monthly Rent 2,83 Vicki Long & Associates | FT72950 | 13.12.2019 | 303 Mullenlowe | | 72,600.00 |
| EFT72952 | FT72951 | 13.12.2019 | Avisure Pty Ltd | Manual/Emergency Plan/Safety Management Plan/Drug & Alcohol Management | 6,642.90 |
| Kevcor Pty Ltd t/as AVS Premises Located At Karasec Way Karratha Airport Airpo | FT72952 | 13.12.2019 | | | 1,478.87 |
| EFT72954 13.12.2019 LGIS Property Insurances - Property Adjustment for 2018/19 20,73 EFT72955 13.12.2019 LGIS Insurance Broking Insurances - Motor Vehicle Adjustment 2018/19 10,29 EFT72956 13.12.2019 Menzies Contracting Wickham Transfer Station - Remove Fencing & Dispose, Supply & Install Chainmesh Fencing 8,74 CIVIC EVENTS 2019 Seniors Christmas Party Gifts x140 75 EFT72958 13.12.2019 Sodexo Wickham - Monthly Rent 2,85 Vicki Long & Associates Vicki Long & Associates 2,85 | FT72953 | 13.12.2019 | , | Premises Located At Karasec Way Karratha | 4,180.00 |
| EFT72955 13.12.2019 LGIS Insurance Broking Insurances - Motor Vehicle Adjustment 2018/19 10,29 Wickham Transfer Station - Remove Fencing & Dispose, Supply & Install Chainmesh Fencing 8,74 CIVIC EVENTS 2019 Seniors Christmas Party Gifts x140 75 EFT72958 13.12.2019 Sodexo Wickham - Monthly Rent 2,85 Vicki Long & Associates | * | | | † | 20,731.21 |
| EFT72956 13.12.2019 Menzies Contracting Wickham Transfer Station - Remove Fencing & Dispose, Supply & Install Chainmesh Fencing 8,74 CIVIC EVENTS 2019 Seniors Christmas Party Gifts x140 75 28 Acacia Place and 55A Oleander Place, Wickham - Monthly Rent 2,85 Vicki Long & Associates | * | | · · · · · · | | 10,299.14 |
| EFT72957 13.12.2019 Kmart Karratha Gifts x140 75 EFT72958 13.12.2019 Sodexo 28 Acacia Place and 55A Oleander Place, Wickham - Monthly Rent 2,85 Vicki Long & Associates Vicki Long & Associates 2,85 | | | <u> </u> | Wickham Transfer Station - Remove Fencing & | 8,745.00 |
| EFT72958 13.12.2019 Sodexo 28 Acacia Place and 55A Oleander Place, Wickham - Monthly Rent 2,83 | FT72957 | 13.12.2019 | Kmart Karratha | | 753.75 |
| Vicki Long & Associates | FT72958 | 13.12.2019 | | | 2,820.24 |
| EFT72959 (Astron Engineering Pty Cancelled Payment Cancelled Payment | FT72959 | | (Astron Engineering Pty | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| Various Supplies inc. 2019 Staff Awards Breakfast, Dampier Library - Items Required For Pages, IPC - Café, International Day of People Woolworths Group with Disability - Morning Tea, Kiosk Items, WRF | | | Woolworths Group | Various Supplies inc. 2019 Staff Awards Breakfast, Dampier Library - Items Required For Pages, IPC - Café, International Day of People with Disability - Morning Tea, Kiosk Items, WRF | 1,506.24 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| EFT72961 | 13.12.2019 | Waste Management And Resource Recovery Association Of Australia Ltd | Membership Subscription - Corporate/Government - City Of Karratha | 495.00 |
| EFT72962 | 13.12.2019 | WA Electoral Commission | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| | | Westair International Pty | Plant - Air Compressor Pressure Switch PSC 2- | |
| EFT72963 EFT72964 | 13.12.2019 13.12.2019 | Ltd City Of Karratha | Payroll deductions | 82.50 825.70 |
| EFT72965 | 13.12.2019 | T Swetman - (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 555.00 |
| EFT72966 | 13.12.2019 | D Cleaver (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 150.00 |
| EFT72967 | 13.12.2019 | T Corfield & L Royal (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 300.00 |
| EFT72968 | 13.12.2019 | A D'Cunha (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 500.00 |
| EFT72969 | 13.12.2019 | L Gan - (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 850.00 |
| EFT72970 | 13.12.2019 | C Gorman (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 400.00 |
| EFT72971 | 13.12.2019 | P Heekeng - (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 400.00 |
| EFT72972 | 13.12.2019 | S Kot (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 932.63 |
| EFT72973 | 13.12.2019 | C King (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 450.00 |
| EFT72974 | 13.12.2019 | Maxxia Pty Ltd | Payroll deductions | 34,173.82 |
| EFT72975 | 13.12.2019 | N Milligan - (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 479.64 |
| EFT72976 | 13.12.2019 | J Patel (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 430.00 |
| EFT72977 | 13.12.2019 | A Virkar (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 300.00 |
| EFT72978 | 13.12.2019 | B Wall (Mortgage Account) | Home Ownership Allowance | 450.00 |
| EFT72979 | 18.12.2019 | Australian Taxation Office | Payroll deductions | 319,921.00 |
| EFT72980 | 18.12.2019 | Child Support Agency | Payroll deductions | 1,161.58 |
| EFT72981 | 18.12.2019 | Sealanes (1985) Pty Ltd | Stock Items for REAP Kiosk and IPC Café | 2,390.28 |
| EFT72982 | 18.12.2019 | Atom Supply | Various Stock Items inc. B58x6z Bolt Hex High Tensile Grade 8 Zinc, IH060 Plastic Crate 32 Natural, Sunscreen Invisible Zinc SPF50+ Sprt 4hr Water Resistant, Star Picket Caps, Uniforms - Pants Cargo 102ST Navy Cotton Drill, Cable Ties, Gloves Disposable Nitrile, Tag - Out Of Service - Yellow | 8,172.20 |
| EFT72983 | 18.12.2019 | Big Hart Inc | 2019 Biannual Grants Scheme - 30% Progress Payment Digital Producer Wages | 12,787.50 |
| EFT72984 | 18.12.2019 | Department of Mines Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) | BSL Receipts | 8,600.39 |
| EFT72985 | 18.12.2019 | Command IT Services | 7 Mile Waste Facility - Consultancy Advisory Design and Specification for Mobile CCTV | 4,801.50 |
| EFT72986 | 18.12.2019 | DKM Industries t/a Custom Trolleys Australia | KTA Airport - 50% Deposit 50x Luggage Trolleys | 15,840.00 |
| EFT72987 | 18.12.2019 | Gresley Abas Pty Ltd | DCH - Consultancy re Dispute with Builder | 11,803.00 |
| EFT72988 | 18.12.2019 | Timothy & Brooke Giles | 30 Curlew St - Monthly Rent | 5,633.33 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|------------|------------|--|--|--------------|
| FFT | 40.40.55:- | | 2019/20 Arts & Culture Program - Christmas in the Pilbara Signage, REAP - Signage text at entrance to building, Kta Airport - Authorised Vehicle Sticker, Searipple Precinct sport facility | 0.000 |
| EFT72989 | 18.12.2019 | Karratha Signs | entry signage | 3,823.60 |
| EFT72990 | 40.40.0040 | Jolly Good In Car Audio and Entertainment T/A Jolly Good Auto Electric | Plant Parts - N200R DELKOR Battery, Beacon Led Rotating Disc 12/24, Replacement Media Player, GME UHF Radio 3350, N200R DELKOR | 2 474 02 |
| EF172990 | 18.12.2019 | , | Battery, Batteries 90D26R Bosch | 3,171.83 |
| EFT72991 | 18.12.2019 | Karratha Lottery Centre & Newsagency Karratha Automotive | WRP - Business Card Holders for Play Program visit passes | 65.59 |
| EFT72992 | 18.12.2019 | Group - KAG | Plant Parts - Shaft, Bearing, Sensor, Housing Asm-frt Whl Drv, | 2,166.81 |
| EFT72993 | 18.12.2019 | 303 Mullenlowe Australia Pty Ltd | Place Branding Services - Kta is Calling Phase 2 | 7,700.00 |
| EFT72994 | 18.12.2019 | Designa Sabar Pty Ltd | Kta Airport Preventative Maintenance & Support Services | 2,345.75 |
| EFT72995 | 18.12.2019 | Turf Guru Landscapes Pty Ltd | Point Samson Community Hall - Irrigation Install At Turf Area | 37,004.00 |
| EFT72996 | 18.12.2019 | D & S Wells (WA) Pty Ltd | Cleaverville Shade Structure 1 - Undertake Refurbishment | 101,519.00 |
| EFT72997 | 18.12.2019 | Leethall Constructions Pty Ltd | Capital footpath program 19/20 - Bayview Road Stage 5 - Culvert Construction | 93,261.30 |
| EFT72998 | 18.12.2019 | Green Frog Systems Pty Ltd | Footpath Lighting Program - Supply of 101 GFS200 Solar Footpath Lights for the 19/20FY | 408,846.77 |
| 78631 | 06.12.2019 | Target Australia Pty Ltd | KTA Airport - Christmas Decorations 2019 | 234.00 |
| 78632 | 12.12.2019 | City Of Karratha | Investment - Muni Funds Westpac - 3months | 2,000,000.00 |
| 78633 | 19.12.2019 | Target Australia Pty Ltd | Cancelled Payment | 0.00 |
| DD36335.1 | 20.11.2019 | Bond Administrator | Security Bond 28 Acacia Place | 1,300.00 |
| DD36355.1 | 19.11.2019 | Fines Enforcement Registry | Fines Enforcement Lodgement - November 2019 | 3,080.00 |
| DD36390.1 | 27.11.2019 | Wa Super (Formerly Walgsp) | Payroll deductions | 102,979.26 |
| DD36390.10 | 27.11.2019 | Colonial First State Firstchoice Super | Superannuation contributions | 1,700.70 |
| DD36390.11 | 27.11.2019 | Rest Superannuation HostPlus | Superannuation contributions | 4,709.87 |
| DD36390.12 | 27.11.2019 | Superannuation | Payroll deductions | 11,659.73 |
| DD36390.13 | 27.11.2019 | CBA Superannuation Savings Account | Superannuation contributions | 1,360.29 |
| DD36390.14 | 27.11.2019 | 100F Lifetrack Personal Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | 474.73 |
| DD36390.15 | 27.11.2019 | JR Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 529.58 |
| DD36390.16 | 27.11.2019 | ANZ Smart Choice Super | Superannuation contributions | 2,156.01 |
| DD36390.17 | 27.11.2019 | Essential Super | Superannuation contributions | 632.27 |
| DD36390.18 | 27.11.2019 | QSUPER | Superannuation contributions | 707.98 |
| DD36390.19 | 27.11.2019 | Mtaa Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 590.16 |
| DD36390.2 | 27.11.2019 | Hesta Superannuation | Payroll deductions | 3,716.93 |
| DD36390.20 | 27.11.2019 | Prime Super | Superannuation contributions | 838.68 |
| DD36390.21 | 27.11.2019 | AMIST SUPER (Australian Meat Industry Superannuation Trust) | Superannuation contributions | 600.35 |
| DD36390.22 | 27.11.2019 | BT Business Super | Superannuation contributions | 1,011.03 |
| DD36390.23 | 27.11.2019 | Superwrap Personal Super Plan | Superannuation contributions | 1,255.34 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|------------|------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
| DD36390.24 | 27.11.2019 | Commonwealth Bank Group Super | Superannuation contributions | 166.63 |
| DD36390.25 | 27.11.2019 | AMG Super | Superannuation contributions | 554.86 |
| DD36390.26 | 27.11.2019 | Christian Super | Superannuation contributions | 658.27 |
| DD36390.27 | 27.11.2019 | MLC Wrap Super | Superannuation contributions | 850.73 |
| DD36390.28 | 27.11.2019 | Local Government Superannuation - BRISBANE | Payroll deductions | 2,895.89 |
| DD36390.29 | 27.11.2019 | The Clark Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 88.21 |
| DD36390.3 | 27.11.2019 | Macquarie Super - Hounsham (Jewkes) | Superannuation contributions | 762.75 |
| DD36390.30 | 27.11.2019 | Zimmerle Family Fund (Super) | Superannuation contributions | 618.07 |
| DD36390.31 | 27.11.2019 | Cbus | Superannuation contributions | 2,112.57 |
| DD36390.32 | 27.11.2019 | Catholic Super & Retirement Fund | Payroll deductions | 714.31 |
| DD36390.33 | 27.11.2019 | Commonwealth SuperSelect | Superannuation contributions | 520.20 |
| DD36390.34 | 27.11.2019 | Macquarie Wrap Super Manager | Payroll deductions | 2,159.46 |
| DD36390.35 | 27.11.2019 | Care Super | Superannuation contributions | 507.28 |
| DD36390.36 | 27.11.2019 | Public Sector Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 176.81 |
| DD36390.37 | 27.11.2019 | Russell Supersolution Master Trust ANZ Staff | Superannuation contributions | 141.20 |
| DD36390.38 | 27.11.2019 | Superannuation Scheme | Superannuation contributions | 113.40 |
| DD36390.39 | 27.11.2019 | BT Super For Life | Superannuation contributions | 1,280.42 |
| DD36390.4 | 27.11.2019 | AMP Flexible Lifetime Superannuation Fund | Payroll deductions | 1,747.96 |
| DD36390.40 | 27.11.2019 | Lindz's Lucky Super Fund | Payroll deductions | 1,377.68 |
| DD36390.41 | 27.11.2019 | AMP SignatureSuper | Superannuation contributions | 538.90 |
| DD36390.42 | 27.11.2019 | Asgard Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | 4.61 |
| DD36390.43 | 27.11.2019 | Twusuper | Superannuation contributions | 509.87 |
| DD36390.44 | 27.11.2019 | AMP Superleader | Superannuation contributions | 900.07 |
| DD36390.45 | 27.11.2019 | Netwealth Superannuation | Payroll deductions | 1,580.58 |
| DD36390.46 | 27.11.2019 | Intrust Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | 506.64 |
| DD36390.47 | 27.11.2019 | ING Direct Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 460.24 |
| DD36390.48 | 27.11.2019 | BT Funds Management | Superannuation contributions | 663.72 |
| DD36390.49 | 27.11.2019 | MLC Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | 89.83 |

| DD36390.50 | 27.11.2019 | Wealth Personal Superannuation & | | 1 |
|------------|------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|
| | 27.11.2019 | | 1 | |
| | 27.11.2019 | Pension Fund | | |
| DD36390.50 | | (SPARKS) | Payroll deductions | 1,008.74 |
| | 27.11.2019 | EQUIPSUPER | Superannuation contributions | 17.30 |
| DD36390.51 | 27.11.2019 | Mercer Superannuation (australia) Pty Ltd | Superannuation contributions | 42.34 |
| DD36390.52 | 27.11.2019 | TOM & KIM WALSH SUPER FUND | Superannuation contributions | 101.90 |
| | | Statewide | | |
| DD36390.53 | 27.11.2019 | Superannuation Trust | Superannuation contributions | 443.32 |
| | | Suncorp Portfolio Services Ltd (suncorp | | |
| DD36390.54 | 27.11.2019 | Superannuation) | Superannuation contributions | 62.32 |
| DD36390.55 | 27.11.2019 | Australian Ethical Retail Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 71.76 |
| | | | | |
| DD36390.56 | 27.11.2019 | Sunsuper Pty Ltd | Payroll deductions | 4,017.54 |
| DD36390.57 | 27.11.2019 | Unisuper | Superannuation contributions | 506.64 |
| DD36390.58 | 27.11.2019 | Australian Super | Payroll deductions | 11,888.07 |
| | | | , | , |
| DD36390.59 | 27.11.2019 | Tasplan | Superannuation contributions | 483.20 |
| DD36390.6 | 27.11.2019 | BT Panorama Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | 648.79 |
| DD00000 00 | 07.44.0040 | First 01-1- 0 | | 005.70 |
| DD36390.60 | 27.11.2019 | First State Super Local Government | Superannuation contributions | 865.70 |
| DD36390.7 | 27.11.2019 | Superannuation- SYDNEY | Superannuation contributions | 695.92 |
| DD36390.8 | 27.11.2019 | SLOS Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | 614.83 |
| | | AMP Super Directions | | |
| DD36390.9 | 27.11.2019 | Fund | Superannuation contributions | 276.43 |
| DD36445.1 | 27.11.2019 | Wa Super (Formerly Walgsp) | Superannuation contributions | 47.81 |
| DD36447.1 | 27.11.2019 | Wa Super (Formerly Walgsp) | Superannuation contributions | 299.72 |
| BB00447.1 | 27.11.2010 | Wa Super (Formerly | Superarination contributions | 200.72 |
| DD36462.1 | 11.12.2019 | Walgsp) | Payroll deductions | 94,563.23 |
| DD36462.10 | 11.12.2019 | AMP Flexible Lifetime Superannuation Fund | Payroll deductions | 1,919.03 |
| DD0040044 | 44 40 0040 | Deat Our annual trans | O | 4.057.40 |
| DD36462.11 | 11.12.2019 | Rest Superannuation HostPlus | Superannuation contributions | 4,057.13 |
| DD36462.12 | 11.12.2019 | Superannuation | Payroll deductions | 11,376.70 |
| DD36462.13 | 11.12.2019 | CBA Superannuation Savings Account | Superannuation contributions | 1,264.58 |
| | | 100F Lifetrack Personal | | |
| DD36462.14 | 11.12.2019 | Superannuation JR Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | 481.46 |
| DD36462.15 | 11.12.2019 | Fund | Superannuation contributions | 407.00 |
| DD36462.16 | 11.12.2019 | ANZ Smart Choice Super | Superannuation contributions | 2,002.05 |
| DD36462.17 | 11.12.2019 | Essential Super | Superannuation contributions | 583.55 |
| DD36462.18 | 11.12.2019 | QSUPER | Superannuation contributions | 724.42 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|----------|
| DD36462.19 | 11.12.2019 | Mtaa Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 547.69 |
| DD36462.2 | 11.12.2019 | Hesta Superannuation | Payroll deductions | 3,087.25 |
| DD36462.20 | 11.12.2019 | Prime Super | Superannuation contributions | 783.44 |
| DD36462.21 | 11.12.2019 | AMIST SUPER (Australian Meat Industry Superannuation Trust) | Superannuation contributions | 556.71 |
| DD30402.21 | 11.12.2019 | Superarinuation Trust) | Superarinuation contributions | 556.71 |
| DD36462.22 | 11.12.2019 | BT Business Super | Superannuation contributions | 939.97 |
| DD36462.23 | 11.12.2019 | Superwrap Personal Super Plan | Superannuation contributions | 1,202.50 |
| DD36462.24 | 11.12.2019 | Commonwealth Bank Group Super | Superannuation contributions | 291.79 |
| DD36462.25 | 11.12.2019 | AMG Super | Superannuation contributions | 515.55 |
| DD36462.26 | 11.12.2019 | Christian Super | Superannuation contributions | 621.11 |
| DD36462.27 | 11.12.2019 | MLC Wrap Super | Superannuation contributions | 850.73 |
| DD36462.28 | 11.12.2019 | Local Government Superannuation - BRISBANE | Payroll deductions | 2,841.68 |
| DD36462.29 | 11.12.2019 | Zimmerle Family Fund (Super) | Superannuation contributions | 572.37 |
| DD36462.3 | 11.12.2019 | Macquarie Super - Hounsham (Jewkes) | Superannuation contributions | 926.07 |
| DD36462.30 | 11.12.2019 | Cbus | Superannuation contributions | 1,973.52 |
| DD36462.31 | 11.12.2019 | Commonwealth SuperSelect | Superannuation contributions | 485.19 |
| DD36462.32 | 11.12.2019 | Care Super | Superannuation contributions | 471.47 |
| DD36462.33 | 11.12.2019 | Public Sector Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 181.92 |
| DD36462.34 | 11.12.2019 | Macquarie Wrap Super Manager | Payroll deductions | 2,079.14 |
| DD36462.35 | 11.12.2019 | BT Super For Life | Superannuation contributions | 896.95 |
| DD36462.36 | 11.12.2019 | Lindz's Lucky Super Fund | Payroll deductions | 1,328.35 |
| DD36462.37 | 11.12.2019 | AMP SignatureSuper | Superannuation contributions | 500.49 |
| DD36462.38 | 11.12.2019 | Twusuper | Superannuation contributions | 474.56 |
| DD36462.39 | 11.12.2019 | AMP Superleader | Superannuation contributions | 861.66 |
| DD36462.4 | 11.12.2019 | Wealth Personal Superannuation & Pension Fund (SPARKS) | Payroll deductions | 950.94 |
| | | | | 330.94 |
| DD36462.40 | 11.12.2019 | Intrust Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | 610.63 |
| DD36462.41 | 11.12.2019 | ING Direct Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 428.85 |
| DD36462.42 | 11.12.2019 | BT Funds Management | Superannuation contributions | 663.72 |
| DD36462.43 | 11.12.2019 | EQUIPSUPER | Superannuation contributions | 226.34 |

| Chq/EFT | Date | Name | Description | Amount |
|------------|------------|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| DD36462.44 | 11.12.2019 | Statewide Superannuation Trust | Superannuation contributions | 380.05 |
| DD36462.45 | 11.12.2019 | Netwealth Superannuation | Payroll deductions | 1,580.58 |
| DD36462.46 | 11.12.2019 | Energy Industries Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | 181.20 |
| DD36462.47 | 11.12.2019 | Unisuper | Superannuation contributions | 500.49 |
| DD36462.48 | 11.12.2019 | Sunsuper Pty Ltd | Superannuation contributions | 3,751.18 |
| DD36462.49 | 11.12.2019 | Australian Super | Payroll deductions | 11,442.65 |
| DD36462.5 | 11.12.2019 | BT Panorama Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | 619.30 |
| DD36462.50 | 11.12.2019 | Tasplan | Superannuation contributions | 463.71 |
| DD36462.51 | 11.12.2019 | Catholic Super & Retirement Fund | Payroll deductions | 200.00 |
| DD36462.52 | 11.12.2019 | First State Super | Superannuation contributions | 802.39 |
| DD36462.6 | 11.12.2019 | Local Government Superannuation- SYDNEY | Superannuation contributions | 646.92 |
| DD36462.7 | 11.12.2019 | SLOS Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | 663.76 |
| DD36462.8 | 11.12.2019 | AMP Super Directions Fund | Superannuation contributions | 265.90 |
| DD36462.9 | 11.12.2019 | Colonial First State Firstchoice Super | Superannuation contributions | 1,543.31 |

26,122,890.09

Payroll

| 15.11.2019 | City of Karratha | Wages | 611.71 |
|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 15.11.2019 | City of Karratha | Wages | 1,195.70 |
| 15.11.2019 | City of Karratha | Wages | 749.18 |
| 15.11.2019 | City of Karratha | Wages | 1,014.85 |
| 15.11.2019 | City of Karratha | Wages | 451.42 |
| 27.11.2019 | City of Karratha | Payroll F/N Ending: 27.11.2019 | 875,670.68 |
| 05.12.2019 | City of Karratha | Wages | 6,806.05 |
| 06.12.2019 | City of Karratha | Wages | 10,138.21 |
| 11.12.2019 | City of Karratha | Payroll F/N Ending: 11.12.2019 | 829,903.62 |

1,726,541.42

Total Payments: 27,849,431.51

10.3 STRATEGIC ASSET MANAGEMENT PLAN

File No: CM.135

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Corporate Services

Reporting Author: Asset Management Coordinator

Date of Report: 5 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s): Draft Strategic Asset Management Plan 2019-2024

PURPOSE

For Council to consider the draft Strategic Asset Management Plan for the period 2019/20 to 2023/24.

BACKGROUND

Section 5.56 of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires local government authorities in Western Australia to plan for their future. As part of the development of the Integrated Strategic Planning Framework, the City is required to integrate matters relating to asset management.

The Asset Management Strategy is a document that outlines how the City's asset portfolio will meet the service delivery needs of its communities into the future. In conjunction with the Asset Management Strategy, Asset Management Plans are developed for each asset class to define the current levels of service and the processes used to manage that asset class.

Along with the Long Term Financial Plan and Workforce Plan, the Asset Management Plan acts to inform the Strategic Community Plan and Corporate Business Plan. The current Asset Management Strategy and Plans were adopted by Council in 2012 and have been reviewed to reflect the City's current asset portfolio and asset management practices. A summary of key proposed changes is outlined in the table below:

| Proposed Amendment | Rationale |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Reclassification of Asset Classes | To ensure consistency with data recorded in Asset |
| contained within policy | Management System |
| Update City branding | To ensure consistency with brand guidelines utilised |
| | in other City strategic documents |
| Removal of Asset Management | To prevent duplication of information contained in |
| Policy portion | CF13 Asset Management Policy and potential |
| | inconsistencies as a result of varying review dates |
| Update action plan items | To clarify actions to be undertaken in coming periods |
| Expand detail of asset | To support calculation of financial management |
| expenditure items | performance indicators for use in Annual Financial |
| | Statements |
| Update of asset valuations | To provide relevant data to users of plan |
| referenced throughout plan | |

The newly titled Strategic Asset Management Plan (SAMP) is a five year rolling plan formulated on the basis of asset levels of service, strategic direction and asset condition data. This plan will be reviewed on a regular basis and will assist to formulate asset management programs.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of moderate significance in terms of Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Consultation has taken place with relevant Managers in reviewing the detail contained within the Strategic Asset Management Plan.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

Community feedback from the Annual Community Survey has been considered in reviewing the detail contained within the Strategic Asset Management Plan.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Section 5.56 *Local Government Act 1995* provides that a local government is to plan for the future of the district.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Strategic Asset Management Plan informs the Long Term Financial Plan and ultimately the Annual Budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2018-2019 provided for this activity:

Programs/Services: 4.c.1.2 Asset Management Services

Projects/Actions: 4.c.1.2.1 Implement Sustainable Asset Management

Plans

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| Health | N/A | Nil |
| Financial | N/A | Nil |
| Service Interruption | Moderate | The SAMP will assist in ensuring that assets are maintained at a level required for effective community use. |
| Environment | N/A | Nil |
| Reputation | N/A | Nil |
| Compliance | Low | The updated Strategic Asset Management Plan will continue to ensure Council's compliance with s5.56 (1) of the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

The City completed initial development of the ISP documents in 2012 and this is the first major review of the Strategic Asset Management Plan.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 5.56 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to ADOPT the draft Strategic Asset Management Plan 2019-2024 with the following modifications:

Option 3

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 5.56 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to DEFER consideration of the draft Strategic Asset Management Plan 2019-2024 pending further information.

CONCLUSION

The Strategic Asset Management Plan 2019-2024 will facilitate the progression of updates to integrated strategic planning documents to which the Strategic Asset Management Plan is an informing document.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 5.56 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to ADOPT the Strategic Asset Management Plan 2019-2024 (as attached).

COUNCIL ALTERNATE RESOLUTION

Res No : 154501

MOVED : Cr Bertling SECONDED : Cr Harris

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to DEFER consideration of item 10.3 Strategic Asset Management Plan.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

REASON : Councillors requested that the Strategic Asset Management Plan (SAMP) item be

laid on the table to allow for a presentation on the SAMP at the next Councillor

Briefing Session, and for all elected Members to be present to consider.

11 COMMUNITY SERVICES

11.1 ROEBOURNE SERVICES AND FACILITIES STRATEGY

File No: CP.967

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Community Services

Reporting Author: Manager Community Programs

Date of Report: 16 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) 1. Keogh Bay – Final Report Synopsis

2. Keogh Bay Roebourne Services and Facilities Strategy – Final Report available upon request

PURPOSE

For Council to consider the Roebourne Services and Facilities Strategy final report; and a 12-month action plan in response to the report's recommendations.

BACKGROUND

In February 2019, the City of Karratha and the Department of Communities engaged Keogh Bay Consulting to review the current level of community service provision and suitability of existing facilities within the town of Roebourne to support these services. The project also aimed to determine what facilities were required to meet the future needs of the community.

Following an extensive consultation process the report has presented ten recommendations. These recommendations are not only targeting City delivered services, but are relevant to a range of stakeholders who operate within Roebourne. Those service providers will have a part to play in responding to the recommendations as they relate to their particular service area.

Summary of focus areas

The themes that emerged from the consultation in regards to how facilities and services in Roebourne are meeting community need is summarised as follows:

<u>Education and training</u> – there is scope for improved education and training opportunities for young people and adults, particularly related to employment and career pathways. This is primarily a service provider issue, with adequate facilities available within the town. Further consultation with the Department of Education about the expanded use of the Roebourne District High School should continue.

<u>Sport</u> – while there are existing sporting facilities, there are few coordinated opportunities for residents to participate in sport, recreation and other active, outdoor activities. A better coordinated program, with access to sporting equipment would significantly improve wellbeing and health for residents.

<u>Community activities</u> – there are few fit for purpose facilities in town where people can easily 'come together' to deliver and/or participate in activities. The Andover Park redevelopment,

resolving the Ngurin Centre's future and redeveloping the Community Hall will create significant opportunities for broader community activities, events and programs to be delivered and accessed. The rehabilitation of the heritage buildings and the redeveloped Victoria Hotel and town park also play an important role in this outcome. Development of public open space along the bank of the Harding River should be considered in future town beautification works.

<u>Community support services and facilities for youth</u> – there is a general lack of services and activated facilities for youth in the town, and few cultural and artistic activities that develop the skills and talents of the younger residents and particularly emerging leaders. There are facilities, they are not however fit-for-purpose (specifically the community hall) or programmed at a level that meets the need of the community.

There are 25 hours of youth drop in/programming offered in Roebourne by Yaandina and Police and Community Youth Club (PCYC) combined. Additionally, the Polly Farmer Foundation, BigHart, Girls/Boys Academy and Pilbara Girl all provide some opportunities for leadership development among a small number of young people. By comparison, Wickham has 37 hours per week of drop in/program/outreach, and Karratha has 32 hours per week. Complementing the current youth programming with City delivered youth and recreation programming will help extend the hours of available youth-focused activities.

<u>Commercial ventures</u> – the limited commercial ventures in Roebourne are not positioned to take advantage of the relatively significant opportunities provided by the passing traffic. A number of actions are outlined aimed at capitalising on the 5,000 cars per week that travel through Roebourne. Commercial ventures should be pursued to support both residential retail requirements such as general household goods, as well as retail for visitors/tourist such as artworks and cultural merchandise.

<u>Health care</u> – the review of service provision and consultation with the community indicates that health care appears to be well catered for. There are no direct recommendations in relation to service provision or facility provision to support healthcare at this time.

Report Recommendations

The following recommendations have been identified in the report and reviewed with the Project Working Group and the community.

Officers have reviewed the ten recommendations and identified the City's focus areas which could guide an initial 12-month action plan.

Recommendation 1:

Establish a Town Services Team who will facilitate and operationalise the Roebourne Services and Facilities Strategy.

City Response:

Increase programming in Roebourne in partnership with Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DGLSCI), Department of Communities, Yaandina and PCYC via the City Youth, Recreation, Community Engagement and Arts Development & Events teams.

Recommendation 2:

Establish a one-stop-shop in Roebourne to integrate key government services in one central location.

City Response:

Partner with Department of Communities to establish a professional/government services One-Stop-Shop in the Old Library.

Recommendation 3:

Upgrade/refurbish the town's facilities and streetscape, and develop linkages to the river.

City Response:

- Town beautification master planning currently underway should consider integration of Roe Street to the Harding River.
- Re-instate the cultural name of the Harding River Ngurin River. This has broad community and Elder support.
- Increase amenity in the main-street to include public art, public toilet, parking bays and picnic areas.
- Existing bush tucker trail along the river to be contracted locally for maintenance.
- Opportunity for local contractors and/or prisoner employment pathway to deliver landscape install and maintenance. Employment and training program to be linked.

Recommendation 4:

Activate and optimise existing sporting and recreational services and facilities to make them fully operational and accessible (open to community).

City Response:

- Eastern Corridor recreation & youth staff to work alongside PCYC, Yaandina and DLGSCI to deliver diverse and accessible programming. Focus is to extend 'opening' hours of recreation facilities.
- Programming to activate the community hall, pool, basketball courts and skate-park.
- Sporting & recreation equipment inventory to be expanded and made available to community through supervised use and programming. ie tennis, scooters, basketballs, footballs, laser-tag etc.

Recommendation 5:

Plan for a new or substantially upgraded community hall in Roebourne.

City Response:

Review and update the master plan for the recreation precinct to include the community hall, aquatic centre, basketball courts, skate park and surrounding areas. Included in the process develop a detailed design and cost estimate to deliver the plan.

Areas to be considered include:

- Renewal of community hall to ensure fit for purpose and appropriateness for community size and need.
- Investigate ways to reduce power consumption.
- Create an entrance to the precinct.
- Additional office space.
- Open building to precinct.
- Improved storage space.
- Increased soft landscaping around the precinct.
- Increased seating and shaded areas to improve community usability.
- Provide landscape buffer between facilities and the highway.

Demolishing the community hall was considered and consulted on - however is not recommended nor supported by the broader community. Initial assessments by the architect firm engaged by Keogh Bay have advised there is a lot of structural and community value in this building and a redevelopment/refurbishment is recommended.

Recommendation 6:

Activate and optimise existing educational services and facilities to make them fully operational and accessible (open to the community).

City Response:

- Continue to work with the Department of Education to determine best use of Roebourne District High School, looking at opportunities for the facility to accommodate evening/adult education.
- Advocacy with North West TAFE, Department of Education, and future Roebourne Business/Youth Councils.

Recommendation 7:

Establish communities of local voices who are prepared to engage with and lead the onthe-ground work to give stronger voice and energy to local initiatives.

City Response:

- Establishment of the Youth Advisory Group.
- Partnership with Robe River Youth Council and relevant Balagarni groups.
- 6718 Gathering Team to operate out of the Old Library as part of the One-Stop-Shop.
- · Establish Roebourne Business Council.

Recommendation 8:

Improve the retail infrastructure in the town to encourage community and investors to establish and operate business enterprises in Roebourne.

City Response:

- Engage consultant to complete a feasibility assessment and concept plan for a market hall retail space. This may include stall style retail space for local artisans, opportunity for small café/general goods outlet, exhibition and event space.
- Support the establishment of a Roebourne Business Council in partnership with Karratha and District Chamber of Commerce and Industry, RSM Karratha (Federally funded to support Aboriginal businesses) and relevant Balagarni groups.
- Continue to deliver small to medium sized business support through Grants and a proactive delivery within Roebourne to ensure awareness and take-up improves.

Recommendation 9:

Restore the town's heritage buildings.

City Response:

- Continue to work with the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) to ensure the buildings within the Heritage Precinct are safe.
- Work with the Roebourne community on future maintenance and conservation of the Heritage Precinct buildings.

Recommendation 10:

Plan for new or substantially upgraded facilities in Roebourne.

City Response:

Undertake cost/benefit review to understand the role of the Ngurin Centre as the arts retail and development hub for the community.

The City responses outlined above, constitute a 12-month action plan that could be implemented from 2020-21. Some of these actions will inform future works for Roebourne as it relates to the renewal of the community hall, landscaping and street beautification works, and retail infrastructure.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to have high significance in terms of social, economic and cultural & wellbeing issues. Council has identified the redevelopment of the Roebourne Community Hall and/or other facilities as a high priority project in the 2019 Strategic Planning session.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Consultation with Officers and Councillors has been sustained throughout the nine-month project. In the early stages of the project, the consultants met with a number of Councillors and senior Officers to ensure the framework and approach for the community consultation to come was appropriate and met expectations.

Council were presented with a mid-project update at the June 2019 Ordinary Council Meeting, which included an overview of the project's objectives, methodology and proposed solutions matrix. This allowed the consultant to review the solutions matrix which ultimately became the ten recommendations outlined in this report.

Officers leading the teams which will deliver the proposed actions have been extensively consulted to ensure the responses recommended align with current operational plans, budgets and service levels. Furthermore, Officers will consider the proposed actions following consideration by Council in future budgets and operational planning.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

Extensive community engagement was undertaken throughout this project. The project consultants established a project working group to draw together relevant stakeholders from across the sectors and services in Roebourne. This working group consisted of representatives from: Western Australia Police (WAPOL), Department of Communities, DLGSCI, Yaandina, PCYC, Rio Tinto, Woodside, Roebourne Yandi and Roebourne Cultural Authority Group.

The consultant involved and consulted with other initiatives in Roebourne such as the 6718 Gathering team and Balagarni groups to inform community needs and priorities.

The project working group met at the completion of each project stage to explore the proposed recommendations and actions to determine how their own programs/services/priorities aligned with or supported those presented by the report.

A final community engagement session was held at Town Park in Roebourne on Friday 15 November 2019 where community members were encouraged to indicate which of the themes from the recommendations were of a high, medium or low priority.

| Who | How | When | What | Outcome |
|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| Multiple Individual Face to Face Community consultation Members (59) | | February-May 2019 | Consult | Feedback and ideas gathered |
| Service Providers and Community Stakeholders (10) | and Community Face to face | | Consult | Feedback and ideas gathered |
| Project Working Group (22) Face to face meetings and consultation | | 19/02/2019 2/04/2019 12/06/2019 15/11/2019 | Involve/collaborate | Feedback and ideas gathered with commitment from multiple stakeholders to support the implementation of the project |
| Non-Targeted Community Members Drop in community engagement session. Community were asked to prioritise different initiative (high, medium & low) | | 15/11/2019 | Consult/Involve | Feedback and ideas gathered with commitment from multiple stakeholders to support the implementation of the project. Approx 50 responses. |

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

There are no statutory implications.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The financial implications of the proposed action plan is follows:

| Un-Budgeted | | Estimated Cost | FY |
|--|-------|----------------|-------|
| Fit out of Old Library for One-Stop-Shop | | \$150,000 | 19/20 |
| Landscaping – Riverside | | \$150,000 | 20/21 |
| Master plan community hall | | \$100,000 | 20/21 |
| Roebourne Business Council set-up | | \$30,000 | 20/21 |
| Market Hall Feasibility Assessment | | \$50,000 | 20/21 |
| | TOTAL | \$480,000 | |
| Budgeted | | | |
| Street Beautification – masterplan | | \$50,000 | 19/20 |
| Street Beautification – park & gardens | | \$50,000 | 19/20 |
| | TOTAL | \$100,000 | |

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provides for this activity and for the actions presented in this report:

| Programs/Services: Projects/Actions: | 1.a.2.6 1.a.2.6.3 | Strategic Project Management Implement Roebourne Facilities and Services Review |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Programs/Services: Projects/Actions: | 1.a.1.2 1.a.2.6.3 | Parks & gardens maintenance Finalise Roe Street landscape upgrades |
| Programs/Services: Projects/Actions: | 1.a.2.2 1.a.2.2.1 | Parks & gardens technical services Develop a 10 year street tree program |
| Programs/Services: Projects/Actions: | 1.a.2.2 1.a.2.2.2 | Parks & gardens technical services Develop Roebourne landscape masterplan – Town Centre |
| Programs/Services: | 1.a.1.10 | Community cultural arts projects |
| Programs/Services: | 1.a.3.1 | Management of government and industry partnerships |
| Programs/Services: Projects/Actions: | 1.a.1.6 1.a.1.6.1 | Community projects Develop Andover Park |
| Programs/Services: Projects/Actions: | 2.a.1.1 2.a.1.1.1 | Small and medium enterprise support Implement business support grants |
| Programs/Services: Projects/Actions: | 2.a.2.4 2.a.2.4.1 | Community services Support and activate creative industries as an economic driver |

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| Health | Low | A number of the actions have the potential to impact on community health outcomes. |
| Financial | Moderate | A number of the actions detailed in this report are not currently funded. External funding will be pursued, however there will be contribution required from the City. |
| Service Interruption | N/A | Nil |
| Environment | N/A | Nil |
| Reputation | High | Undertaking the Roebourne Services & Facilities review set an expectation from community that is would result in a range of town revitalisation initiatives. While the level of action is not explicit, if Council determine not to pursue any of the actions proposed in this report, significant reputational damage would result. |
| Compliance | N/A | Nil |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation. Any actions pursued will be incorporated into future budget, operational and resource planning.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

Council regularly consider recommendations for town beautification, facility redevelopment/renewal, programs that support community need and strategies that are intended to improve the wellbeing and liveability for residents across all five towns within the City of Karratha.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to MODIFY the actions proposed in response to the recommendations contained in the Roebourne Services and Facilities report, and instructs Officers to;

| 1. | |
|----|--|
| 2. | |
| 3. | |

Option 3

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to REJECT all actions proposed.

CONCLUSION

The Roebourne Services and Facilities Strategy has been completed and submitted to Council by Keogh Bay consultants. The report outlines ten key recommendations for the community of Roebourne. Officers have reviewed the ten recommendations and developed a 12-month Action Plan for Council to consider.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- 1. RECEIVE the Roebourne Services and Facilities strategy final report;
- 2. ENDORSE the following City action plan for the next 12-months:

| Action 1 | Prioritise City programming across youth, recreation, arts development & events in Roebourne. |
|----------|---|
| Action 2 | Progress fit out of the Old Roebourne Library to support a Government One-Stop-Shop in partnership with the Department of Communities. |
| Action 3 | Expand town beautification master planning in Roebourne to include landscaping along river bank. |
| Action 4 | Progress the reinstatement of the cultural name for the Harding River to Ngurin River. |
| Action 5 | Review and update the master plan for the Roebourne recreation precinct, including the community hall and surrounds. |
| Action 6 | Continue to advocate with the Department of Education to expand the use of the Roebourne District High School facilities for adult education. |
| Action 7 | Support the establishment of a Roebourne Business Council. |
| Action 8 | Engage a consultant to undertake a feasibility assessment and concept plan of a market hall retail space in Roebourne. |
| Action 9 | Undertake cost/benefit review to understand the role of the Ngurin Centre as the arts retail and development hub for the Roebourne community. |

COUNCIL AMENDED RESOLUTION

Res No : 154502

MOVED : Cr Scott
SECONDED : Cr Bailey

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

1. RECEIVE the Roebourne Services and Facilities strategy final report;

2. ENDORSE the following City action plan for the next 12-months:

| Action 1 | Prioritise City programming across youth, recreation, arts development & events in Roebourne. |
|-----------|--|
| Action 2 | Progress fit out of the Old Roebourne Library to support a Government One-Stop-Shop in partnership with the Department of Communities. |
| Action 3 | Expand town beautification master planning in Roebourne to include landscaping along river bank. |
| Action 4 | Progress the reinstatement of the cultural name for the Harding River to Ngurin River. |
| Action 5 | Review and update the master plan for the Roebourne recreation precinct, including the community hall and surrounds. |
| Action 6 | Continue to advocate with the Department of Education to expand the use of the Roebourne District High School facilities for adult education. |
| Action 7 | Support the establishment of a Roebourne Business Council. |
| Action 8 | Engage a consultant to undertake a feasibility assessment and concept plan of a market hall retail space in Roebourne. |
| Action 9 | Undertake cost/benefit review to understand the role of the Ngurin Centre as the arts retail and development hub for the Roebourne community. |
| Action 10 | Continue to work in conjunction with the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage and the Roebourne Community on future maintenance and conservation of the Heritage Precinct buildings. |

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

REASON: Councillors modified the Officer's recommendation to include the Roebourne

Heritage Precinct buildings in the action plan.

12 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

12.1 PROPOSED SCHEME AMENDMENT NO.50 – FINAL APPROVAL CONSIDERATION

File No: AMD50

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Development Services

Reporting Author: Planner/Compliance Officer

Date of Report: 17 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Stewart Urban Planning

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) 1. Location Plan and Zoning Map

2. Proposed Scheme Amendment 50

PURPOSE

For Council to consider a Scheme Amendment (No. 50) that proposes to rezone Lot 500 Padbury Way, Bulgarra from Local Scheme Reserve: 'Public Purposes: Community' to 'Residential R40' and determine whether to support the Amendment.

BACKGROUND

Council resolved to initiate Scheme Amendment No. 50 at the April 2019 Ordinary Council Meeting (Resolution 154327). The subject site, being Lot 500 Padbury Way, Bulgarra is located in a residential area. The site was used for Church and Community purposes until the mid 2000's. The former buildings were demolished in 2008. The owners have stated that there is no longer a prospect of reinstating such uses on the site. The site is located in close proximity to St Pauls Primary School, the Scout Hall, Bulgarra Ovals, and the City Centre.

Since Council's resolution in April 2019, the following steps have occurred:

- The applicant submitted draft versions of the Scheme Amendment documentation to City
 officers for comments and review. Following comments provided from the City officers to
 the applicant, a revised version of the draft Scheme Amendment was submitted in August
 2019;
- The Scheme Amendment documentation was referred to the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) who responded stating no assessment was required; and
- Public advertisement to the community and relevant agencies (outcome of public advertising is detailed under community consultation) which closed in November 2019.

This report now seeks Council's resolution to support the Scheme Amendment as proposed.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of low significance in terms of social issues, economic issues, environmental issues and Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

No Councillor or Officer consultation is required.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

Consultation was undertaken in accordance with the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015.* The proposed Scheme Amendment was advertised for a period of 42 days. No public submissions were received. Relevant agencies and authorities were notified of the proposal. One (1) submission was received from the Department of Health. The Department of Health submission raises no objection to the proposal.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Clause 75 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005* provides the ability to amend a Local Planning Scheme. The procedure for preparing a scheme amendment is provided for by the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015.*

The proposed amendment was forwarded to the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) for assessment, pursuant to the provisions of Section 81 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*. The EPA did not seek formal assessment of this amendment.

Should Council resolve to support Amendment No. 50 (in accordance with Regulation 50), the amendment documentation will be forwarded to the Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) together with a copy of the submission (in accordance with Regulation 53). The Commission will then present Council's recommendation to the Minister for Planning, Lands and Heritage. The Minister will determine whether the amendment is granted final approval (with or without modification) or refused (in accordance with Regulation 55).

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Should Amendment No. 50 be supported by Council and ultimately approved by the Minister, any proposed future development of the site will be required to comply with State Planning Policy 7.3 - Residential Design Codes of Western Australia, and Council's Local Planning Policy 'DP7 – Variations to the deemed-to-comply requirements of the Residential Design Codes'.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The City will charge a fee for service for processing this Amendment in accordance with the *Planning and Development Regulations 2009.*

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provided for this activity:

Programs/Services: 3.e.2.4 Planning Services

The proposed rezoning of Lot 500 Padbury Way, Bulgarra from Local Scheme Reserve: 'Public Purposes: Community' to 'Residential R40' is consistent with the City's strategic planning framework, including the City's adopted Karratha Revitalisation Strategy (KRS) and Local Planning Strategy (LPS) in the following ways:

- The LPS promotes the provision of diversity in housing types, in particular greater number and variety of smaller households. The western portion of Bulgarra already includes a mix of housing types with predominantly single houses, a number of grouped dwelling developments (adjacent the subject site), and multiple dwellings (two storey apartment buildings); and
- The KRS contains a density plan which recommends a density coding of R40 in close proximity to the City Centre, which includes this site.

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| Health | N/A | Nil |
| Financial | N/A | Nil |
| Service Interruption | N/A | Nil |
| Environment | Low | Any future development is required to meet planning, building and environmental legislation. |
| Reputation | Low | Council's reputation is managed by following adopted policies and considering precedents. |
| Compliance | Low | Future residential development of the site shall comply with relevant Development Approvals and the conditions of those approvals. |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

Previous Scheme Amendment 42 to LPS8 re-zoned the surrounding residential lots from R30 to R40.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Part 5 of the *Planning and Development Act* 2005 RESOLVES to NOT SUPPORT Standard Scheme Amendment No.50 to the City of Karratha Local Planning Scheme No.8 because Council considers that Lot 500 Padbury Way, Bulgarra should remain a Public Purpose Local Scheme Reserve.

CONCLUSION

Scheme Amendment No.50 which proposes the rezoning of Lot 500 Padbury Way, Bulgarra from 'Local Scheme Reserve: Public Purpose: Community' to 'Residential R40' is consistent with the existing 'Residential R40' zoning of surrounding residential lots. The proposed Scheme Amendment will make this land available for residential development. This can provide for an increased population to be located within close proximity to the City Centre, Primary School and adjacent park and open space areas that are accessible via existing pedestrian and cycle paths.

No objections were raised to the proposed Scheme Amendment during public advertising. The proposed rezoning of Lot 500 Padbury Way is consistent with the City's strategic planning framework including the Karratha Revitalisation Strategy and Local Planning Strategy. It is recommended that Amendment No. 50 be supported without modification and forwarded to the WAPC for final approval by the Minister.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154503

MOVED : Cr Scott
SECONDED : Cr Harris

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Clause 50(3) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* RESOLVES to SUPPORT Standard Scheme Amendment No. 50 to the City of Karratha Local Planning Scheme No. 8 without modifications.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST: Nil

12.2 REQUEST FOR TENDER – ROEBOURNE GAOL PRECINCT CONSERVATION WORKS

File No: LP.337

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Development Services

Reporting Author: Manager Approvals & Compliance

Date of Report: 14 January 2020

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Nil

PURPOSE

For Council to consider inviting tenders to undertake conservation works on the Roebourne Gaol Precinct.

BACKGROUND

The Roebourne Gaol Precinct is located on Crown Land managed by the State Government of Western Australia. The City does not manage the Roebourne Gaol Precinct but is responsible for the administration of legislation relevant to the site including the *Building Act 2011* and the *Planning and Development Act 2015*.

The Roebourne Gaol Precinct has significant heritage values and has potential as part of plans to activate Roebourne and increase tourism in the City. Buildings in the Roebourne Gaol Precinct are included on Council's Municipal Heritage Inventory and the State Heritage Register. Buildings within the Roebourne Gaol Precinct are in various states of disrepair as a result of lack of occupancy and use, lack of maintenance and recent cyclone damage.

In April 2016, Council resolved to further consider the heritage values, management and things the City can do to enhance the Roebourne Heritage (Gaol) Precinct. At the August 2017 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council resolved to note the results of the Roebourne Built Heritage Feasibility Study that had been commissioned by the City and to advise the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) that it would be prepared to assume management responsibility for the Roebourne Heritage Precinct subject to:

- 1. the land being transferred to the City in freehold title; and
- 2. immediate conservation works recommended in the Feasibility Study being undertaken prior to transfer.

The DPLH advised the City that it would only be prepared to grant the City conditional freehold title. It is estimated value of immediate conservation works recommended in the City's Feasibility Study was approximately \$2 Million and does not include any conservation works on the Wardens Quarters.

The City wrote to the State Government to request works be undertaken to make the site safe and subsequently issued a Building Order in 2018 to require urgent safety works to be carried out on the site. The DPLH has undertaken investigations into the extent of works required to satisfy the Building Order. The DPLH has also identified its own list of additional urgent works that should be undertaken on the following buildings within the Precinct:

- Gaolers Quarters:
- Wardens Quarters (not included in the City's Feasibility Study);
- 1887 Cell Block;
- Kitchen & Day Room; and
- Police Quarters.

At the end of the 2018/19 financial year, the DPLH and the City reached a formal agreement to work together to undertake the necessary works and \$1.5 Million was transferred to the City. It is expected that this funding will only satisfy the Building Order and provide for the most urgent conservation works required to secure the buildings and to reinstate the integrity of their exterior fabric.

Development approval was granted to all conservation works on 2 September 2019.

Site clearing works were completed by a contractor in December 2019. The second phase of the project comprises the following conservation works:

- replacement and reconstruction of timber roof structures;
- new roof sheeting, gutters and downpipes;
- refurbishment of doors, windows and timber shutters;
- structural works relating to roof tie-downs, timber reinforcement, external wall crack stitching (helibar ties);
- stonemasonry works;
- painting works;
- new ceilings and insulation;
- new security screens to Police Quarters and Kitchen & Day Room;
- termite management system;
- demolition of intrusive elements;
- removal of termite damaged timber and asbestos containing materials.

The extent of the works is likely to exceed \$1M. It is therefore a requirement that Council resolves to invite tenders to undertake these works.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of high significance in terms of conserving cultural values and enhancing the City as a tourist destination.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Councillors have been kept informed of the situation in relation to the Roebourne Heritage Precinct over recent years.

The DPLH is assisting City officers prepare for and oversee the conservation works.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

The DPLH conducted an information session in Roebourne (at the 50 Cent Hall) on 31 October 2019 to inform community members of the upcoming conservation works, discuss the project and learn how the community would like to see the Roebourne Gaol site activated. The information session was attended by about 20 people including interested contractors, members of community groups, representatives of resource companies and City officers.

Additional information in relation to the conservation works will be provided to the community as the project commences and at the completion of the works.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

The Building Order issued for the Roebourne Gaol Precinct was issued in accordance with powers under the *Building Act 2011*.

Places registered on the State Heritage Register are protected by the *Heritage Act 2018*. The DPLH is the authority responsible for administering the *Heritage Act*. The DPLH's close involvement in overseeing the conservation works will ensure the works are undertaken in accordance with requirements of the *Heritage Act*.

While the City holds the funds for the conservation works and will administer the contract for these works, the State will remain responsible for management of the Roebourne Gaol Precinct under the *Land Administration Act 1997* unless Council seeks a Management Order.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The recommended evaluation criteria for this tender comply with the mandatory criteria and minimum weightings set out under Purchasing Policy CG-12.

Price has been set at the minimum weighting under Council's Purchasing Policy of 40% because it is important that contract works on buildings listed on the State Heritage Register be undertaken by skilled heritage professionals. The DPLH in particular has requested a lower weighting be given to Price.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

\$1.5 Million was transferred by DPLH to the City before the end of the 2018/19 financial year. This funding will be allocated to the Roebourne Gaol Precinct conservation works as part of the March 2019/20 Budget Review. It is expected that all of this funding will be spent by the end of the 2019/20 financial year.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provided for this activity:

| Programs/Services: | 2.a.2.2 | Tourism Engagement and Promotion | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| • | 3.e.2.2 | Heritage Sites Management | |
| | 4.d.2.2 | Government and Industry Advocacy | |
| | | Programs | |
| Projects/Actions: | 2.a.2.2.1 | Implement Destination Management Plan | |

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| Health | Low | Tender includes requirements for contractor to |
| | | treat any asbestos in accordance with relevant |
| | | requirements |
| Financial | Low | DPLH has transferred \$1.5M to the City. Officers will ensure contract value does not exceed funding received. Contract will not provide for variation of contract value without the approval of the CEO. |
| Service Interruption | N/A | Nil |
| Environment | N/A | Nil |
| Reputation | Low | These works should receive positive recognition. |
| Compliance | Low | Compliance with Building Order will be achieved |
| | | through these works being undertaken. |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

There are no relevant precedents related to this matter.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to RETURN funds to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage so it can administer conservation works in the Roebourne Gaol Precinct without involving the City.

CONCLUSION

The Roebourne Gaol Precinct has significant heritage values that should be conserved. The State is responsible for the Precinct. The \$1.5 Million that the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage has transferred to the City for urgent conservation works on buildings within the Precinct can be used to address the Building Order issued by the City. Due to the value of the works, it is a statutory requirement that Council resolves to authorise the request for tender and set the evaluation criteria.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154504

MOVED : Cr Bailey
SECONDED : Cr Smeathers

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- 1. INVITE tenders to undertake the Roebourne Gaol Precinct Conservation Works Project;
- 2. AUTHORISE the following evaluation criteria:

| Criteria | Weighting |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Price | 40% |
| Relevant Experience | 40% |
| Methodology | 15% |
| Capacity to Deliver | 5% |

- 3. ADOPT the following scope of works for this project:
 - a) Replacement and reconstruction of timber roof structures;
 - b) New roof sheeting, gutters and downpipes;
 - c) Refurbishment of doors, windows and timber shutters;
 - d) Structural works relating to roof tie-downs, timber reinforcement, External wall crack stitching (helibar ties);
 - e) Stonemasonry works;
 - f) Painting works;
 - g) New ceilings and insulation;
 - h) New security screens to Police Quarters and Kitchen & Day Room;
 - i) Termite management system;
 - j) Demolition of intrusive elements;
 - k) Removal of termite damaged timber and asbestos containing materials.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

13 STRATEGIC PROJECTS & INFRASTRUCTURE

13.1 CITY HOUSING PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES TENDER

File No: ED.37

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure

Reporting Author: Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure

Date of Report: 12 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Confidential Tender Evaluation Report

PURPOSE

For Council to consider the tender for the City Housing Project Management Services, offered under RFT 12–19/20.

BACKGROUND

At its November 2019 Ordinary Meeting, Council considered a proposed approach to stimulating the residential property market report due to the lack of residential housing development in the City. The key issues include:

- a) An undersupply of housing stock available to rent and/or buy within the City of Karratha:
- b) Without a significant injection of new dwelling stock, this undersupply of housing is likely to become considerably worse over the coming years;
- While various stakeholders are undertaking activities/works to address the undersupply situation, current plans are unlikely to yield a significant additional supply of housing stock in the short term;
- d) The City believes that housing shortages are a critical issue for the local community. Given this, the City is willing to consider a significant investment in the development of additional housing stock over the next three (3) years in an attempt to alleviate housing stress in the community, noting that this style of investment is not traditionally a role for local government; and
- e) The City's objectives in relation to housing investment would be:
 - i. The rapid delivery of additional housing stock to the local market;
 - ii. Stimulating the local residential building market;
 - iii. Delivering a financial return to Council for its investment that exceeds current long-term bank interest rates;
 - iv. Urban renewal of the City in accordance with the Karratha City of the North Plans; and
 - v. Partnership with industry, government and local businesses to achieve quality outcomes.

Council further noted that the proposed housing investment program may cost \$20-35M over the next 2-3 years, with funds projected to return a positive return on investment over the life of the program.

At the same meeting, Council resolved in part, to call tenders for the provision of Project Management services for the City's proposed Housing investment program with the scope of works being:

- a) Assistance in the development of a Local Government Act compliance Business Plan:
- b) Development of detailed Project Management Plan;
- Management of project/s procurement requirements including development of specifications, tender/quotation documentation and evaluation to determine the design and construction for each project;
- d) Management of contract administration activities throughout the life of the project:
- e) Performance of Superintendent's Representative duties during the Construction phase; and
- f) Management of the project evaluation and closure process, including handover, commission, defects, ongoing maintenance schedules etc.

Project Management services are seen as required to support City Officers to evaluate, plan and deliver any housing proposals that may require City support.

Tenders for Project Management services were advertised on the 23 November 2019 and closed on the 10 December 2019.

Seven tenders were received by the closing date from:

- APP Corporation Pty Ltd
- GHD Pty Ltd
- GMPM Pty Ltd
- Johnstaff Projects Pty Ltd
- NS Projects Pty Ltd
- RFF Pty Ltd
- Talis Consultants

The tenders were evaluated by a three person panel comprising of:

- Chief Executive Officer
- Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure
- Director Corporate Services

The tenders were first assessed for compliance with the tender documents and then assessed against the qualitative criteria that were weighted.

The criteria and associated weightings were:

| Criteria | Weighting |
|--|-----------|
| Key Personnel Skills and Relevant Experience | 20% |
| Capacity to Deliver | 15% |
| Demonstrated Understanding | 10% |
| Price | 55% |

The Regional Price Preference Policy was applied to one local tenderer.

A copy of the Evaluation Report is contained within the confidential section of the agenda.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of low significance in terms of Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Councillors have been regularly consulted as part of the proposed City Investment Program at the August, September, October and November Agenda Briefing Sessions and reports to Council at its meetings in November and December 2019.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

No community consultation is required in determining a preferred project management organisation to work with the City on the Housing project.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Tenders were called in accordance with section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and associated regulations.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policies CG12 – Purchasing and CG11 – Regional Price Preference are applicable to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Council has allocated \$250,000 in the 2019/20 Budget to support the engagement of project management services.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The City's Vision is to become Australia's Most Liveable Regional City. To achieve this Vision, affordable housing must be a key priority. Without it, Council's objectives of having a *diverse* and balanced community and a well-managed and diversified economy will not be achieved. Engaging project management services to assist the City to deliver the housing investment program is seen as critical to delivering the project.

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

There are no risk management considerations applicable to the award of this contract. The contract is a schedule of rates fee for service contract. Each aspect of the project will be scoped and charged in accordance with agreed rates submitted as part of the tender.

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

The project management services contract will be managed by the Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure. The project manager will report to the internal steering group consisting of the City's Executive Management Team.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

The City has previously engaged contracted project management services to support the delivery of infrastructure projects including the Karratha Youth Shed, design and construction of 12 staff houses and the Administration Annexe building.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to PROPOSE a substitute Tenderer.

Option 3

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to REJECT all tenders and READVERTISE the tender.

CONCLUSION

The Evaluation Panel believes that the recommended tenderer provides skills, experience and qualifications required to provide quality project management services to the City.

The recommended tender has significant experience planning and delivering residential housing projects for clients including providing Superintendent Services for design and construction projects.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154505

MOVED : Cr Scott
SECONDED : Cr Smeathers

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- 1. ACCEPT the tender submitted by APP Corporation Pty Ltd ABN 29 003 764 770 as the most advantageous tender to form a contract, based on the assessment of the compliance criteria, qualitative criteria and pricing structures offered under RFT 12 19/20 Housing project management Services; and
- 2. EXECUTE a contract with APP Corporation SUBJECT to any variations of a minor nature.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

13.2 AIRPORT AND WASTE ADVISORY GROUPS – TERMS OF REFERENCE

File No: TT.407 and WM.39

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure

Reporting Author: DAO - Strategic Projects & Infrastructure

Date of Report: 18 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s)

1. Draft Airport Advisory Group Terms of

Reference

2. Draft Waste Advisory Group Terms of

Reference

PURPOSE

For Council to consider the reviewed Terms of Reference (ToR) for both the Airport Advisory Group (AAG) and Waste Advisory Group (WAG).

BACKGROUND

Council resolved at its meeting on 20 November 2017 to establish an AAG and WAG and appoint Council representation for a two-year term.

The purpose of the Advisory Groups is to raise awareness and provide advice and support to City officers to guide decision making on the strategic development and operations of Council's Airport and Waste management and operations.

At its meeting of 28 October 2019, following recent Council elections, Council resolved in part, to appoint representation as follows:

- 3. b) to the Airport Advisory Group for a two-year term five (5) Councillors Cr Long; Cr Bertling; Cr Levissianos, Cr Scott and Cr Smeathers;
- 3. g) to the Waste Advisory Group for a two-year term five (5) Councillors Cr Long, Cr Nunn, Cr Bertling, Cr Evans and Cr Miller; and
- 5. REVIEW Terms of References of all Advisory Groups to ensure that their aims, objectives and key deliverables are clear and up to-date, with the revised/updated Terms of References to be presented to Council for consideration.

As per 5. above, the ToRs have been reviewed following AAG and WAG meetings held on 2 December 2019 and are attached to this report. A summary of the changes are as follows:

| AAG & WAG ToR | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Current | Proposed | | |
| · | Changed to City Officers to draw distinction | | |
| Officers | between Councillors and City staff. | | |
| At 7. Meetings – To be held as required | Held each quarter over the calendar year | | |
| | aligning with Agenda Briefing session dates. Dates will be scheduled once annual | | |

| | OCMs are confirmed by Council. Meetings may also be scheduled as required. This allows for early awareness of set meeting dates and member availability to | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | meet quorum requirements. | | |
| At 8. Quorum – No quorum is required | A quorum of two (2) Councillors and two (2) | | |
| | Officers is required. | | |
| | This reflects a recommendation made by | | |
| | the AAG & WAG. | | |
| The meeting <i>may</i> be rescheduled. | A meeting will be rescheduled. | | |
| | This reflects the requirement for a quorum. | | |
| WAG ToR Only | | | |
| 6. Membership - 3 Elected Council | 5 Elected Council Members | | |
| Members | This reflect the decision made by Council at | | |
| | its meeting on 28 October 2019 for | | |
| | members appointed to the WAG. | | |

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of low significance in terms of Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Consultation has taken place with representatives of the AAG and WAG meetings held on 2 December 2019.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

No community consultation is required.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

The review of the Terms of Reference are relevant to Section 3.18 Performing Executive Functions of the *Local Government Act 1995*.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provided for this activity:

Programs/Services: 1.c.3.2 Airport Facility Management Waste Facility Management Waste Facility Management

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

There are no risk management considerations applicable.

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

Council has previously reviewed the ToR for the WAG and AAG at its meeting of 20 August 2018.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to NOT consider the Terms of Reference for the Airport Advisory Group and the Waste Advisory Group at this time.

Option 3

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to APPROVE the Terms of Reference for the Airport Advisory Group and the Waste Advisory Group as presented, however note the following amendments: ______.

CONCLUSION

ToR assist working groups to have clear objectives and provide guidelines for members. In particular, the AAG and WAG ToR aim to assist in raising awareness for Councillors on the strategic development and operations of airport and waste services.

The attached draft ToR reflect only minor changes as supported by both groups at their respective meetings held on 2 December 2019 and are now presented to Council for endorsement.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154506

MOVED : Cr Smeathers SECONDED : Cr Harris

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to ENDORSE the Airport Advisory Group Terms of Reference and the Waste Advisory Group Terms of Reference as attached to this report.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

13.3 CALL TENDERS FOR ACQUISITION OF WASTE COMPACTION MACHINERY

File No: WM.65

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure

Reporting Author: City Services Manager

Date of Report: 6 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Nil

PURPOSE

For Council to consider calling tenders for the acquisition of waste compaction machinery and the disposal of the existing plant.

BACKGROUND

As per Council's 10-year adopted Plant & Fleet Replacement program the waste compactor has been recognised as being due for replacement based on age & utilisation. The equipment is considered critical for landfill operations and any downtime adversely affects the waste services department to deliver efficient services.

Waste Compaction in Landfill

The objective of waste compaction is to maximise the utilisation of landfill space and land used to dispose of waste. Compaction also improves the stability of landfills and minimises voids that would encourage vermin, fires or excess generation of leachate. A well-compacted landfill will also suffer fewer settlement problems. The depth of each compacted layer of waste is the single most important controllable factor influencing density and extending the life of a landfill. Waste compaction can be performed in a number of different ways, the two most common methods used in Australia are Mobile Waste Compactors and Static Waste Compactors, also known as "Balers". Regardless of the type of machine used, the capital investment is substantial and breakdowns are inevitable. The key factors that will determine what compaction system to use will be based on the list below, these aspects will draw information from proposed tenderers, scored against a qualitative criteria assessment in an attempt recommend a fit for purpose, site specific solution to waste compaction at the 7 Mile Waste Disposal Facility (7MWDF):

- Composition of Waste,
- Landfill Density Requirements,
- Volume of waste to be processed.
- Source of the waste,
- Existing routines on site, and
- Resource recovery mandates.

Mobile waste compactors (MWC) can achieve waste density of up to 850- 950kgs per m3. Baled Landfill Systems (BLS) is another very effective way of increasing compaction. Waste is shredded and fed into a baling machine that compress the waste into cubes, the cubes are then wrapped and stacked into the landfill. Baled landfills can achieve compaction of over 1100kg's per m3.

Current Situation

The compactor currently in use is a Bomag BC772RB-2. This machine was purchased in early 2014 for \$913,695 (excluding GST) delivered in October 2014. The machine is due for replacement in next year's Capital Plant replacement program when it will be six years old when replaced. The existing compactor weighs 36t and is purpose built for small to medium scale landfill sites taking in both domestic and industrial waste, including bulk loads and building materials. Over the years this machine has had significant repairs and prolonged downtime intervals that have had an impact on overall operations on site. The financial section of this report will highlight some of these costs.

The assessment of the MWC is that failure to replace the machine within the benchmark timeframe and increasing utilisation beyond this optimum replacement point will likely result in irreparable damage caused from increased wear and tear, resulting in increased operating costs. It should be noted that historically, the average lead time for these items are between 5-6 months. A replacement unit is not readily available for hire should the existing units be rendered inoperable.

Noting several options are available on the market, Officers recommend to proceed to market on a performance-based specification for the replacement of the waste compactor. It is the intention to have industry prepare detailed cost analysis for various different types of waste compaction based on the criteria listed.

It is proposed that Council consider calling tenders for the acquisition of a like for like plant based on the following scope:

- a. Supply and delivery of fit for purpose compaction equipment;
- b. Appropriate training in equipment operations;
- c. Training in maintenance and servicing of equipment;
- d. Two year warranty including all parts and labour; and
- e. Trade-in or outright purchase of the existing Bomag BC772R B-2 refuse compactor.

Tenders are proposed to be evaluated based on the following weighted selection criteria:

| Criteria | Weighting |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Price | 60% |
| Total Cost of Ownership | 20% |
| Compaction density rates | 10% |
| Resource Recovery Capability | 10% |

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CE-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of moderate significance in terms of environmental issues and Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Consultation has taken place between relevant City departments and at the recent Waste Advisory Group (WAG) meeting held on 2 December 2019. The WAG are in support of the replacement.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

No community consultation is required.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Calling of Tenders is required to be in accordance with s3.57 of the *Local Government Act* 1995.

Disposal of the existing Bomag is required to be in accordance with s3.58 of the *Local Government Act 1995.*

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

CG12 Purchasing and CF17 Disposal of Asset Policies are applicable.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The proposed acquisition offers the opportunity for the City to address high mechanical repair and maintenance costs that have plagued the asset for the last 5 years. For this reason, it is vital that above specification, equipment should be considered during the procurement phase in order to compensate for the design and operational working environment of the landfill facility. In addition, the ambient working temperature of these units combined with the waste composition handled, are key considerations that may influence recommendations made to Council for consideration.

Waste Compaction

Make:

Purchased:

The waste compactor data listed in the table below illustrates the actual cost associated with owning a MWC at 7MWDF. The introduction of a Primary Waste shredder has certainly had a positive impact on the repair and maintenance cost of the unit for 2019/20. At only \$33.56 per hour for this financial year Q1 and Q2, ownership costs are stable and in line with industry standards. Unfortunately, damage and repairs have taken their toll on this machine and a replacement unit is still inevitable. Considerations for a machine or system, capable of consistently maintaining 750kg per cm3 or higher densities, whilst working in and out of sync with the primary waste shredder is crucial. Out of sync operations refer to when the Shredder is off the tip face processing other waste streams, this is when any MWC is susceptible to significant damage and high repair costs.

The written down book value for the exiting MWC is estimated at \$183,863. The Minimum written down book value is \$100,000 with a depreciation rate of 12.50% per annum. Considering this, the City estimates a residual trade in price of \$200,000 can be expected.

Waste Compactor Total Cost of Ownership

10120

\$799,211

Bomag BC772RB-2/36t

| Price: | Ş | 913,695.00 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| Optimum Life | | 8 years | | | | | | |
| Optimum Hours | 10,000hrs | | | | | | | |
| Replacement Budget | \$1,400,000 | | | | | | | |
| Residual | | \$100,000 |] | | | | | |
| Change Over Price | | \$1,300,000 |] | | | | | |
| | Utilisation Bonsies 8 | Fleet Sei | Fleet Services Resources Drain | | | Donr 0 | | |
| Year | per Annum | Repairs & Maint | Reactive | l | Total p.a | Fuel & Oil | Depr & Ins | Total |
| | (Hours) | | Maint | Maint | | | | |
| 2014/15 | 1500 | \$56,902 | 229.5 | 56.5 | 286 | \$58,676 | \$136,303 | \$251,881 |
| 2015/16 | 1789 | \$108,040 | 354 | 125.5 | 479.5 | \$92,508 | \$220,707 | \$421,255 |
| 2016/17 | 2174 | \$173,890 | 735 | 148.5 | 883.5 | \$90,143 | \$101,007 | \$365,040 |
| 2017/18 | 2179 | \$231,062 | 860 | 81.5 | 941.5 | \$106,906 | \$103,338 | \$441,306 |
| 2018/19 | 1778 | \$226,100 | 684.5 | 93 | 777.5 | \$71,710 | \$97,704 | \$395,514 |
| 2019/20 | 700 | \$3,216 | 49.5 | 15.5 | 65 | \$16,099 | \$4,177 | \$23,492 |

521

3,433

\$436,041

\$663,235 \$1,898,487

2,913

Based on the assessment of the table above and the data previously provided from waste production reports to Council, commercial Industrial waste stream has steadily continued to increase to over 60% of all incoming waste received. The City expects these waste streams to remain consistent and remain the majority waste stream for the next five years. For this reason, it is recommended that all compaction equipment options be considered in order to defer high capital landfill cell development and closure management costs.

Officers have concern that the budget, based on a like for like replacement has been set too low and should be increased based on the financial assessment recommendations listed in this report. It is proposed that allowance be made in the March Budget review for this financial year and adjusted in June end, if procurement takes place in the following financial year.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provided for this activity:

Programs/Services: 3.c Improved Recycling and Waste

Management Services that meets

Community needs.

Projects/Actions: 3.c.1 Investigate and implement new waste

management technologies to improve resource recovery and recycling outcomes.

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| Health | N/A | Nil |
| Financial | Moderate | The proposed acquisition directly affects LTFP |
| | | Capital upgrades of the facility - Cells and Capping. |
| Service Interruption | High | Mobile Waste Compactors are not readily available |
| | | for hire in the Pilbara. Unlike any other landfill, |
| | | 7MWDF have extremely abrasive waste types, the |
| | | wear on any machine is inevitable, however |
| | | understanding the dynamic of the waste streams |
| | | allows Council to consider the best treatment |
| | | system for waste compaction on site. The current |
| | | strategy by replacing landfill compactors every 5 |
| | | years, is financially not viable and all options |
| Facility and the second | 1 | should be considered. |
| Environment | Low | Poorly compacted landfills will create more |
| D ((' | NA 1 (| leachate and less greenhouse gasses. |
| Reputation | Moderate | The inability to perform basic waste compaction |
| | | operations will have a negative effect on the |
| • " | | Community and Industry. |
| Compliance | Moderate | Licencing requirements are very specific in this |
| | | regard with strict facility conditions being imposed |
| | | on site for covering and placing waste. |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

At its meeting of 17 March 2014, Council supported the acquisition of a waste refuse compactor.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to NOT call tenders for the acquisition of a new refuse compacting system at this time.

CONCLUSION

As in all aspects of waste management, local economics and regulatory issues determine what method or system is best suited for individual landfills. Choosing to upgrade an existing plant or considering including shredding as part of waste compaction must be evaluated on a case by case basis to determine if the benefits are worth the additional capital investment and operating costs.

This report recommends Council consider all Waste Compaction aspects and the contributing factors associated with ensuring density and operational requirements are being met. Purchasing and operational costs of waste compaction plant may seem expensive however, noting the majority of the cost of operating a landfill facility is associated with initial capital investment.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154507

MOVED : Cr Bailey
SECONDED : Cr Miller

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 and Section 3.58 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- 1. CALL tenders for the acquisition of a new refuse compacting system in accordance with the following scope:
 - a) Supply and delivery of fit for purpose compaction equipment;
 - b) Appropriate training in equipment operations;
 - c) Training in maintenance and servicing of equipment;
 - d) Two year warranty including all parts and labour; and
 - e) Trade-in or outright purchase of the existing Bomag BC772R B-2 refuse compactor
- 2. ENDORSE the weighted tender selection criteria as follows:

| Criteria | Weighting |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Price | 60% |
| Total Cost of Ownership | 20% |
| Compaction density rates | 10% |
| Resource Recovery Capability | 10% |

3. DISPOSE of P8017 Bomag BC772RB-2 refuse compactor (Asset number – 40000541) to the highest bidder at public auction if trade-in does not apply as per 1e) above.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

13.4 GROUND MAINTENANCE EASTERN AREAS TENDER

File No: CM.82

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure

Reporting Author: Manager Infrastructure Services

Date of Report: 20 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Confidential Tender Evaluation Report

PURPOSE

For Council to consider the tender for the Ground Maintenance Eastern Areas (Point Samson, Wickham and Roebourne) offered under tender RFT 04-19/20.

BACKGROUND

At its meeting of 19 August 2019, Council resolved to endorse the Parks, Gardens and Open Space – Operational Maintenance Level of Service report that identifies service level classifications and service regimes throughout the City.

Based on this report, at its meeting of 16 September 2019, Council resolved to call tenders for the delivery of Grounds Maintenance Services (mowing, garden maintenance, and basic reticulation) to the eastern Parks and Gardens areas including Point Samson, Wickham and Roebourne for a period of 2 years with 1 + 1 + 1 year extension options exercisable at the sole discretion of the City.

Tenders were advertised on Wednesday, 30 October 2019 and closed 20 November 2019.

Six tenders were received by the closing date from:

- BB Landscaping WA Pty Ltd
- Brida Pty Ltd
- Environmental Industries Pty Ltd
- Turf Guru Landscapes Pty Ltd
- Poinciana Nursery & Landscaping
- Yurra Pty Ltd

The tenders were evaluated by a four person panel comprising of:

- Manager Infrastructure Services
- Manager Building Maintenance
- Supervisor Parks & Gardens
- Technical Support Officer

The tenders were first assessed for compliance with the tender documents. The tenders were then assessed against the qualitative criteria that were weighted.

The criteria and associated weightings were:

| Criteria | Weighting |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Relevant Experience | 25% |
| Demonstrated Understanding | 5% |
| Capacity to Deliver | 20% |
| Price | 50% |

The Regional Price Preference Policy was applied to five local tenderers.

A copy of the Evaluation Report is contained within the confidential section of the agenda.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of moderate significance in terms of economic issues and cultural and wellbeing issues.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

No Councillor or Officer consultation is required.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

No community consultation is required.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Tenders were called in accordance with section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and Part 4, Division 2 – Tenders for providing goods and services, of the *Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996.*

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policies CG12 – Purchasing and CG11 – Regional Price Preference is applicable to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Council has adopted an overall project budget of \$1.9M and made provision to deliver works for the length of the proposed contract.

An estimate of the proposed annual cost based on industry standard labour rates was presented to Council in September 2019. The majority of tender submissions were within approximately 5% of the estimated cost. This provided the panel confidence when assessing the submissions that the contracted services were based on current industry rates.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item is relevant to the Council's approved Strategic Community Plan 2016-2026 and Corporate Business Plan 2016-2021. In particular, the Operational Plan 2019-2020 provided for this activity:

Programs/Services: 1.a.1.2 Parks and Gardens Maintenance

Projects/Actions: 1.a.2.1 Implement Park Enhancement Program

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk Level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| Health | N/A | Nil |
| Financial | Low | There is a risk that this will present less competitive rates and increased costs to Council, rather than offering an ongoing |
| | | contract with predetermined pricing. |
| Service Interruption | Low | Should Council choose not to award the tender, separate procurement processes for the maintenance of eastern area public open space will be required to supplement existing resources capacity. |
| Environment | Low | Environmental protection has been considered in the tender requirements. The preferred tenderer has acknowledged and demonstrates a sound understanding and management of the proposed risks. |
| Reputation | Low | Officers believe the approach presented allows for increased efficiency in the delivery of ground maintenance works. |
| Compliance | Low | Tenders have been prepared advertised and evaluated in line with statutory requirements and Council policy. Industry standards and contract requirements have been identified in the tender scope/documentation. |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation. Supervision of the works has been programmed into the relevant staff work regime.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

Council has previously awarded contracts to support the delivery of work programs in the parks and gardens area.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to PROPOSE a substitute Tenderer.

Option 3

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to REJECT all tenders and READVERTISE the tender.

CONCLUSION

The Evaluation Panel believes that the recommended tenderer provides the most advantageous outcome for the City.

If Council endorse the Officer's recommendation, it is anticipated the contract will commence on 26 February 2020 for a period of 2 years with 1 + 1 + 1 year extension options exercisable at the sole discretion of the City.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154508

MOVED : Cr Bailey
SECONDED : Cr Harris

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- ACCEPT the tender submitted by Yurra Pty Ltd ABN 99 162 178 458 as the most advantageous tender to form a contract, based on the assessment of the compliance criteria, qualitative criteria and pricing structures offered under RFT 04 -19/20 – Grounds Maintenance Eastern Areas (Point Samson, Wickham and Roebourne); and
- 2. EXECUTE a contract with Yurra Pty Ltd, SUBJECT to any variations of a minor nature.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

13.5 PROPOSAL FROM SINO IRON TO REALIGN FORTESCUE RIVER ROAD

File No: FOR004

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Strategic Project & Infrastructure

Reporting Author: Manager Infrastructure Services

Date of Report: 17 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Detailed Design Drawings, Construction

Management Plan and Traffic Management Plan,

are available upon request

PURPOSE

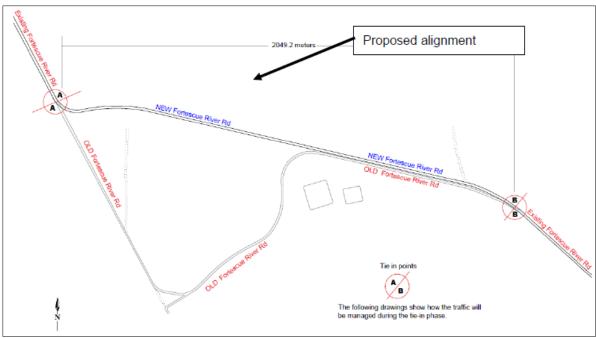
For Council to consider a request from Sino Iron Pty Ltd to realign a section of the Fortescue River Road.

BACKGROUND

In 2009, the City executed a Road Maintenance Agreement with Sino Iron Pty Ltd to maintain and upgrade Fortescue River Road. Fortescue River Road original alignment was through the mining tenement granted to Sino Iron Pty Ltd. The purpose of the Agreement was to formalise a road realignment and confirm the roles and responsibilities required of both parties in relation to the maintenance, upgrade and realignment process, to reduce the risk of conflict between public vehicles and mining vehicles.

Fortescue River Road was subsequently realigned to accommodate the mines development, with Council being the responsible party for ensuring the process to formalise the road realignment was formalised with Landgate. Recent review of current Landgate imagery indicates that the formal realignment of the road has not occurred and current road alignment sits with the mining lease.

Due to expansion of their mining operations, Sino Iron Pty Ltd has recently requested that a further realignment of Fortescue River Road is necessary. The proposal presented has been reviewed by City Officers and an "In Principal" Agreement has been reached. The scope of work is for the design and construction of a new 2.1km section of unsealed road allowing for two-way light vehicle traffic. The new 2.1km diversion will replace an existing 2.8 km section of Fortescue River Road.



Drawing excerpt from Construction Management Plan

Sino Iron Pty Ltd will still will continue to maintain Fortescue River Road as per the current road maintenance agreement to and ensure public access to the river mouth. Sino Iron Pty Ltd have provided an undertaking to fund all costs associated with the design, construction and maintenance of the new diversion of Fortescue River Road.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of low significance in terms of Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Consultation has taken place between Council Officers and representatives of Sino Iron Pty Ltd.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

No community consultation is required.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Statutory implications are relevant to the *Mining Act 1978* (Division 3 - Mining Lease) and the *Land Administration Act 1997* (Part 5 – Roads).

Section 56 of the *Land Administration Act 1997* (LAA) provides for road dedication. Section 56(2) states that if a local government resolves to make a request to dedicate a road, then it must make that request to the Minister. Under Section 56(4) the local government is liable to indemnify the Minister against any claim for compensation reasonably incurred by the Minister in considering and granting the request. Accordingly, the City will be required to indemnify the State if Council is prepared to dedicate Fortescue River Road. It is recommended the request to dedicate Fortescue River Road only be made, once an agreement between the City and Sino Iron Pty Ltd is in place which indemnifies the City against any claims for compensation associated with the road.

Regulation 8 of the Land Administration Act 1997 states that the local government must include with any request to the Minister to dedicate land as a road, copies of submissions

relating to the road dedication request that the local government has received, including the local government's comments on the submissions.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Council was responsible for payment of all statutory fees associated with the original realignment of Fortescue River Road, however as this was not undertaken, Council may be required to cover the cost of dedicating Fortescue River Road on the new alignment.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

There are no strategic implications.

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The level of risk to the City is considered to be as follows:

| Category | Risk level | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| Health | N/A | Nil |
| Financial | Low | All costs associated with realignment will be |
| | | absorbed by Sino Iron Pty Ltd. |
| | | Costs associated with dedicating the road will be |
| | | Council's responsibility. |
| Service Interruption | Low | Minor interruption may be experienced by road users during construction of diversion. Works are anticipated to take 2 weeks. |
| Environment | Low | Dust suppression measures will be undertaken during construction. Impact on the community will be limited to the road users. |
| Reputation | N/A | Nil |
| Compliance | Low | Road construction will comply with all MRWA and Council standards. Construction and Traffic Management Plans have been prepared. Council will be responsible for dedication of Fortescue River Road |

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation. Work to dedicate the road will be incorporated into Officer's current work function.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

The existing agreement to maintain, upgrade and realign Fortescue River Road signed by Shire of Roebourne and Sino Iron Pty Ltd in June 2009.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to NOT SUPPORT the realignment of Fortescue River Road as per The request received from Sino Iron Pty Ltd.

CONCLUSION

Fortescue River Road is an existing public road that provides access from the North West Coastal Highway to the mouth of the Fortescue River. To maintain continuity of public access to the river and to accommodate future expansion of mining operations and associated infrastructure, it is proposed to replace an existing 2.8 km section of the road.

In 2009, a Road Maintenance Agreement supported the realignment of Fortescue River Road to accommodate development of the mine and acknowledged the commitment by Sino Iron Pty Ltd to upgrade and maintain the road to Council's standards.

The proposed additional realignment will allow further development of the existing mining tenement whilst maintaining public access. Sino Iron Pty Ltd will be responsible for all costs associated with the design and construction and maintenance of the realignment.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154509

MOVED : Cr Harris
SECONDED : Cr Scott

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 56 of the *Land Administration Act 1997* RESOLVES to:

- SUPPORT the realignment of Fortescue River Road in accordance with the drawing excerpt and details provided within this report, (including detailed design drawings, construction methodology plan and traffic management plans) supplied by Sino Iron Pty Ltd, that sees a new 2.1km diversion replacing an existing 2.8km section of Fortescue River Road;
- 2. REQUEST the Minister for Lands dedicate the new alignment of 2.1km length of the Fortescue River Road; and
- 3. NOTE that all costs associated with constructing the realignment of Fortescue River Road will be borne by Sino Iron Pty Ltd; and
- 4. NOTE that no changes to the existing Fortescue River Road Maintenance Agreement are required.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

14 ITEMS FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Responsible Officer: Chief Executive Officer

Reporting Author: Minute Secretary

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

PURPOSE

To advise Council of the information items for January 2020.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154510

MOVED : Cr Miller
SECONDED : Cr Scott

That Council NOTE the following information items:

• 14.1 Register of Documents Stamped with the City's Common Seal

• 14.2 Record of Tenders Awarded under Delegation

• 14.3 Concession on Fees for Council Facilities

• 14.4 Community Services update

14.5 Development Services update

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

14.1 REGISTER OF DOCUMENTS STAMPED WITH THE CITY OF KARRATHA COMMON SEAL

Responsible Officer: Chief Executive Officer

Reporting Author: EA to CEO & Mayor

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

PURPOSE

To advise Councillors of documents, as listed below, that have been stamped with the Common Seal of the City of Karratha since the last Council Meeting.

| DATE | DOCUMENT |
|------------|---|
| 5/12/2019 | Withdrawal of Caveat – Lot 101 on Deposited Plan 401047 (40 Tambrey Drive, Nickol) and Lot 102 on Deposited Plan 401047 (32 Tambrey Drive, Nickol) |
| 6/12/2019 | City of Karratha Local Planning Scheme No.8 – Amendment No.52 |
| 20/12/2019 | Recreational Boating Facilities Scheme Funding Agreement between the Minister for Transport WA and the City of Karratha – John Creek (Point Samson) Jetty Replacement |

14.2 RECORD OF TENDERS AWARDED BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER UNDER DELEGATION

File No: CM.112

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Corporate Services

Reporting Author: DAO Corporate Services

Date of Report: 14 January 2020

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Nil

PURPOSE

To advise Councillors of Tenders that have been awarded by the Chief Executive Officer since the last Ordinary Council Meeting.

BACKGROUND

Under Delegation 1.1 'Tenders & Expressions of Interest', the Chief Executive Officer is able to award a Tender where the consideration does not exceed \$300,000 (excluding GST) and there is an approved budget.

Alternatively, under section 5.42 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, Council may specifically delegate to the CEO the authority to award a particular tender up to a specific value limit.

Policy CG-12 'Purchasing Policy' requires that on each occasion where the CEO awards a tender under delegated authority (as described in the two instances above) a report is to be provided to Council at its next ordinary meeting that provides the information as detailed below:

| Tender No: | RFT 03-19/20 | Project Budget: | \$150,000 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tender Title: | Dampier Jetty Reconstruction | | |
| State-wide Advertising Commenced: | 30 October 2019 | Tender Closing Date/ Time: | , , |
| Scope of Works: | Demolition and disposal of experimental refurbished steel. Removal and to main ramp abutment. Reinst | d renewal of existing cor | mponents including repair |
| | Relevant Experience | | 15% |
| Selection Criteria: | Methodology | | 10% |
| Selection Criteria. | Capacity to Deliver | | 15% |
| | Price | | 60% |
| Submissions Received: | Duratec Australia Pty Ltd KAW Engineering SRG Global Services (Western TAMS Group |) Pty Ltd | |
| Tender Awarded to: | Based on panel evaluation a included in the Request for Ten CEO has rejected all tenders or | | |
| Contract Value: | N/A | Date of Award: | N/A |
| Contract Term: | N/A | N/A | |

14.3 CONCESSION ON FEES FOR COUNCIL FACILITIES

File No: CR.38

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Community Services

Reporting Author: Director Community Services

Date of Report: 1 December 2019

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Nil

PURPOSE

To provide Council with a summary of all Community Services concessions on fees for Council facilities and services Under Section 1.10 of the Delegations Register since the last Ordinary Council Meeting.

| Name | Reason | Amount (inc GST) |
|------|--|------------------|
| PCYC | Fee waiver for a Christmas Event to be held at the KLP for pool lane usage, Volleyball Court and free entry for 50 participants. | \$317.00 |

14.4 COMMUNITY SERVICES UPDATE

File No: CS.23

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Community Services

Reporting Author: Director Community Services

Date of Report: 2 January 2020

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Nil

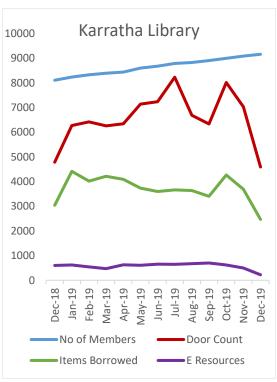
PURPOSE

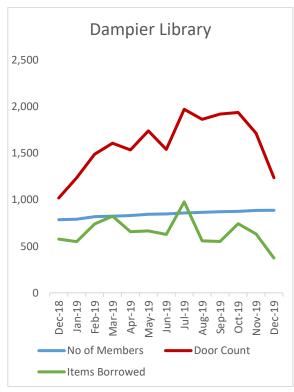
To provide Council an update on December activities for Community Services.

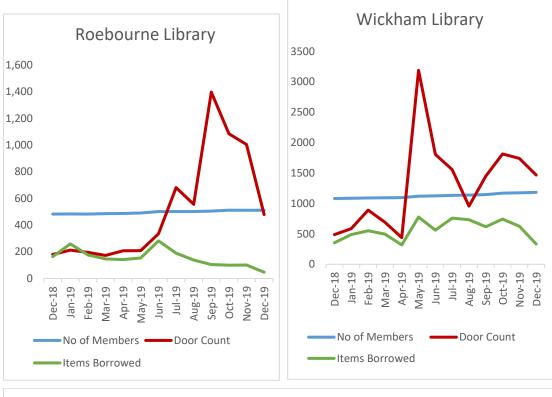
1. COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

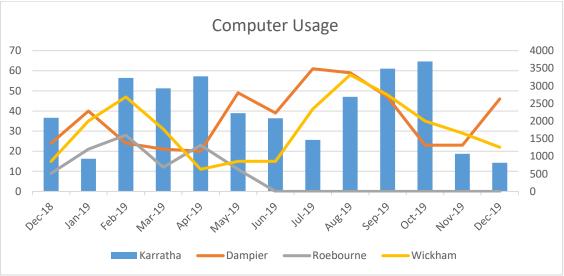
1.1 Library Services

- There has been a decrease in library usage across all libraries due to no additional programs and the school holiday period historically shows a decline in number of visits in December.
- Computer usage has been quiet during the holiday period.









1.3 Youth Services

Western Corridor

- December's attendance for the Youth Shed is the highest it has been throughout its operation during the December period.
- There has been a decrease in attendance from last month, however many of our attendees are also participating in Lore and Culture at the moment.
- Currently, 85% of our attendance figures are made up of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander youth.

| | | | | Weste | rn Corric | dor Youth | n Progra | ms Atter | dance | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| 2015 | | | | | | 316 | 587 | 419 | 446 | 691 | 301 | 288 | 3,048 |
| 2016 | 290 | 251 | 428 | 615 | 434 | 432 | 1,384 | 439 | 393 | 691 | 586 | 371 | 6,314 |
| 2017 | 424 | 405 | 677 | 435 | 582 | 445 | 601 | 350 | 410 | 420 | 392 | 279 | 5,420 |
| 2018 | 497 | 335 | 551 | 447 | 350 | 363 | 373 | 301 | 342 | 470 | 312 | 243 | 4,584 |
| 2019 | 200 | 445 | 442 | 761 | 813 | 746 | 1,098 | 575 | 596 | 609 | 665 | 441 | 7,391 |

Eastern Corridor

- Eastern Corridor Youth Services ran 12 programs in the first 2 weeks of December.
 This was scaled back for the last 2 weeks due to the end of the school term and
 Christmas. Programs still ran 7 days per week up until 23 December and were a
 combination of centre based and outreach.
- A December school holiday program also ran for 4 days from 21-23 December.
- There was a 30% decrease in numbers from last month due to the Christmas closure period.
- 75% of youth attending Eastern Corridor Youth Services identified as being either Indigenous or Torres Strait Islander.

| | | | | Easter | n Corrid | or Youth | Program | ms Atten | dance | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| 2015 | | | | | | 402 | 717 | 384 | 354 | 591 | 301 | 391 | 3,140 |
| 2016 | 283 | 448 | 488 | 676 | 528 | 528 | 422 | 401 | 479 | 426 | 252 | 257 | 5,188 |
| 2017 | 216 | 276 | 422 | 441 | 508 | 494 | 481 | 397 | 384 | 296 | 179 | 227 | 4,321 |
| 2018 | 355 | 246 | 292 | 227 | 258 | 272 | 344 | 298 | 307 | 258 | 248 | 137 | 3,242 |
| 2019 | 78 | 150 | 193 | 196 | 782 | 676 | 1,002 | 580 | 555 | 683 | 953 | 694 | 6,542 |

1.4 Liveability

Meet the Street 2019

 Promotion of the program continues with calendar events such as end of school term, Halloween, Christmas in July, a common theme among Meet the Street Events.

| | Meet the Street 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-------|--|--|
| | Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Parties | | | | | | 2 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 33 | | |
| Number of Attendees | | | | | | 78 | 270 | 370 | 87 | 42 | 156 | 81 | 1,084 | | |
| Location | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dampier | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| Karratha | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 26 | | |
| Roebourne | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Wickham | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 6 | | |
| Point Samson | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |

Security Subsidy Scheme

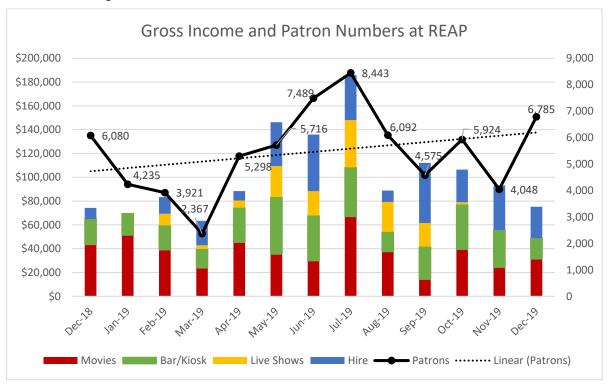
 Significant increase in applications for reimbursement following the scheme changes on 28 October and a promotional campaign.

| | | | | Secur | ity Subsi | dy Scher | ne | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|-------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|----------|--|--|
| | Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTV 4 1 4 2 4 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Security Alarms | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Security Lighting | | | | 2 | | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 15 | | |
| Number of Properties | | | | 3 | | 7 | | 5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 33 | | |
| Subsidy Amount Paid | | | | \$540 | \$0 | \$1,335 | \$377 | \$1,000 | \$200 | \$600 | \$2,736 | \$4,167 | \$10,955 | | |

2 COMMUNITY FACILITIES

2.1 Red Earth Arts Precinct

- Nine venue hires including a Woodside Staff Briefing for over 400 employees, performances by Lea Cullen Performing Arts, Christmas on the Green and End of Year Concerts for Peg's Creek and Baynton West Primary Schools in the amphitheatre.
- 26 movie screenings including six sessions of the blockbuster movie *Frozen 2* with a high average attendance of 245 patrons per movie. In response to patron feedback, the venue also screened four holiday favourite movies as voted by the local community via Facebook in the lead up to Christmas.
- Although there weren't any programmed live performances in December, tickets are on sale now and selling well for the first live show of 2020 – Bennelong by Bangarra.



2.2 Karratha Leisureplex

- We have had our traditional dip in membership numbers experienced every December as people leave town. We're still 79 members higher than the same period the previous year.
- Member suspensions are high due to group fitness in recess for 2 weeks and the holiday pattern.

| | Dec 2018 | Jan 2019 | Feb 2019 | Mar 2019 | Apr 2019 | May 2019 | June 2019 | July 2019 | Aug 2019 | Sep 2019 | Oct 2019 | Nov 2019 | Dec 2019 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CURRENT MEMBERS | 955 | 1,325 | 1,395 | 1,382 | 1,272 | 1,193 | 1,173 | 1,148 | 1,172 | 1,180 | 1,399 | 1,424 | 1,031 |
| SUSPENDED MEMBERS | 431 | 187 | 132 | 142 | 166 | 167 | 154 | 156 | 157 | 201 | 139 | 143 | 434 |
| TOTAL MEMBERS | 1,386 | 1,512 | 1,527 | 1,524 | 1,438 | 1,360 | 1,327 | 1,304 | 1,329 | 1,381 | 1,538 | 1,567 | 1,465 |
| FULL MEMBER VISITS | 2,041 | 2,359 | 3,280 | 2,353 | 1,973 | 1,988 | 1,530 | 1,627 | 1,707 | 1,980 | 2,467 | 2,577 | 1,833 |
| GYM MEMBER VISITS | 963 | 1,150 | 1,368 | 1,334 | 1,237 | 1,353 | 1,188 | 1,345 | 1,335 | 1,579 | 1,725 | 1,574 | 1,171 |
| POOL MEMBER VISITS | 1,210 | 1,816 | 1,972 | 1,407 | 1,007 | 620 | 327 | 461 | 406 | 476 | 1,887 | 2,138 | 1,348 |
| GROUP FITNESS VISITS | 662 | 728 | 1,111 | 1,054 | 850 | 1,126 | 1,111 | 1,022 | 1,179 | 1,126 | 1,206 | 1,195 | 676 |
| 24 HOUR MEMBER VISITS | 2,648 | 3,196 | 3,491 | 3,084 | 3,143 | 2,954 | 2,596 | 4,053 | 4,304 | 4,449 | 4,984 | 5,275 | 4,460 |
| TOTAL MEMBER VISITS | 7,524 | 9,249 | 11,222 | 9,232 | 8,210 | 8,041 | 6,752 | 8,508 | 8,931 | 9,610 | 12,269 | 12,759 | 9,488 |
| TREND | -30% | 23% | 21% | -18% | -11% | -2% | -16% | 26% | 5% | 8% | 28% | 4% | -26% |
| MEMBER VISIT RATIO / MONTH | 7.9 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 |

| | TOTAL19/20 Year to Date | Dec 2018 | Jan 2019 | Feb 2019 | Mar 2019 | Apr 2019 | May 2019 | Jun 2019 | Jul 2019 | Aug 2019 | Sep 2019 | Oct 2019 | Nov 2019 | Dec 2019 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| AQUATIC | 57,425 | 12,094 | 12,573 | 14,447 | 11,582 | 7,664 | 7,850 | 2,224 | 3,067 | 3,406 | 4,939 | 17,044 | 16,146 | 12.824 |
| GYM | 47,490 | 4,971 | 5,901 | 6,914 | 5,911 | 5,696 | 5,665 | 4,578 | 6,589 | 6,884 | 10,178 | 8,411 | 8,595 | 6.834 |
| PERSONAL TRAINING | 1,190 | 200 | 123 | 224 | 221 | 246 | 312 | 187 | 187 | 239 | 239 | 220 | 165 | 140 |
| GROUP FITNESS | 12,661 | 1,456 | 1,671 | 2,882 | 2,394 | 1,883 | 2,364 | 2,160 | 2,021 | 2,279 | 2,202 | 2,288 | 2,503 | 1.368 |
| CRECHE | 6,867 | 809 | 1,216 | 1,365 | 1,087 | 1,142 | 1,222 | 933 | 1,065 | 1,045, | 1,206 | 1,406 | 1,372 | 773 |
| HOLIDAY PROGRAM | 1,357 | 398 | 944 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 623 | 0 | 0 | 664 | 0 | 70 |
| TOTAL RECORDABLE VISITS | 126,990 | 19,927 | 22,427 | 25,916 | 21,194 | 17,208 | 17,413 | 10,082 | 13,552 | 13,852 | 18,764 | 30,032 | 28,780 | 22,009 |
| OTHER VISITS | 116,810 | 17,844 | 10,014 | 29,242 | 29,242 | 22,594 | 28,322 | 21,813 | 15,702 | 19,944 | 24,552 | 23,906 | 32,706 | |
| TOTAL VISITS | 243,800 | 37,771 | 32,441 | 55,158 | 53,613 | 39,802 | 45,735 | 31,895 | 29,254 | 33,796 | 43,316 | 53,938 | 61,486 | |
| GROUP FITNESS AV/CLASS | | 10.7 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 12 | 12.13 | 11.48 | 13.2 | 12.63 | 12.57 | 13.6 | 10.6 |
| Swim school participants | | 555 | 556 | 556 | 556 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 167 | 213 | 213 | 634 | 634 | 634 |

2.3 Wickham Recreation Precinct

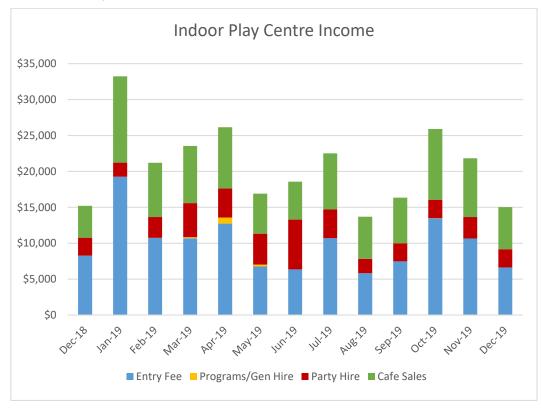
 Total visits up on the same period last year, with the major difference being increased gym attendance.

| | Dec 2018 | Jan 2019 | Feb 2019 | Mar 2019 | Apr 2019 | May 2019 | Jun 2019 | Jul 2019 | Aug 2019 | Sep 2019 | Oct 2019 | Nov 2019 | Dec 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Members | 236 | 254 | 252 | 255 | 241 | 232 | 222 | 215 | 218 | 223 | 226 | 218 | 218 |
| Pool Attendance | 1,928 | 2,178 | 2,041 | 1,926 | 2,999 | 218 | 63 | 207 | 252 | 955 | 3,040 | 2,395 | 1,789 |
| Group Fitness Average/ Class | 9.1 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 9.9 |
| Group Fitness Classes | 27 | 35 | 36 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 33 | 44 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 36 | 25 |
| Group Fitness Total Participants | 246 | 362 | 381 | 303 | 420 | 426 | 378 | 498 | 428 | 415 | 474 | 342 | 248 |
| Gym Attendance | 1,193 | 1,240 | 1,432 | 1,309 | 1,290 | 1,200 | 1,021 | 1,111 | 1,191 | 1.267 | 1,391 | 1,453 | 1,330 |
| Rec Programs | 132 | 196 | 204 | 438 | 391 | 71 | 111 | 272 | 216 | 217 | 451 | 322 | 89 |
| Play Program | 259 | 272 | 350 | 286 | 392 | 306 | 279 | 388 | 392 | 403 | 517 | 428 | 391 |
| TOTAL RECORDABLE VISITS | 3,758 | 4,248 | 4,408 | 4,262 | 5,492 | 2,221 | 1,852 | 2,476 | 2,479 | 3.257 | 5,873 | 4,940 | 3,847 |

2.4 Roebourne Aquatic Centre

| | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May to | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | Sept 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| Pool Attendance | 1024 | 872 | 1212 | 1113 | 883 | CLOSED | 52 | 1,537 | 1,550 | 1210 |

2.5 Indoor Play Centre



14.5 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES UPDATE

File No: LE.245; LE.288; GR.27; TA/1/1; ED.1

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Development Services

Reporting Author: Director Development Services

Date of Report: 2 January 2020

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Nil

PURPOSE

To provide statistics and project status from Development Services for Council's information. The period reported on includes 22/11/2019 to 31/12/2019 (26 business days).

- There were 82 after hour's calls received for this period, of which 73 required an immediate response by Rangers.
- There has been higher incidents of dog and cat matters and fewer parking and unsightly property matters than compared to last year.
- There were a higher number of complaints and notifiable diseases that were investigated by Environmental Health Officers as well as increased development application assessment. Staff vacancy had an impact on routine inspections which will be made up once new Staff are recruited and on-boarded.
- There was \$180m of construction activity approved through Building Permits compared to \$33.5m last year.
- A Building Permit was certified for the fit out of the Pilbara University Centre.
- There was \$587m in value across 518 development applications which were processed at an average of 21 days per application, compared to \$36m in value across 383 development applications processed at an average of 28 days compared to last year.

1

- Direction Notices Active: 3 (KIE = 1)
 - Within 65 day notice period
 - Expired and in Court process
 - Direction noticed complied 5
- There are 21 current projects of which 17 are on target, 2 are within tolerance and 2 require attention.

| Rangers Statistics 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ranger | Statistic | s 2018 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| CATEGORY | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | YTD | TOTAL | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| Inspections/reinspections/audit | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Inspecti | ons/reir | spectio | ns/audit | s | | | | | | | | |
| Activities on City Properties | 11 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 33 | 37 | 10 | 7 | 47 | 4 | 5 | 39 | 211 | 215 | 35 | 32 | 44 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 19 | 15 | 10 |
| Abandoned vehicles | 18 | 21 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 27 | 270 | 275 | 24 | 15 | 31 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 33 | 27 | 34 |
| Animal (dogs/etc) | 91 | 123 | 160 | 161 | 153 | 161 | 292 | 178 | 145 | 129 | 130 | 170 | 1893 | 1641 | 165 | 132 | 99 | 150 | 148 | 125 | 153 | 187 | 106 | 118 | 101 | 157 |
| Cats | 41 | 42 | 51 | 47 | 39 | 49 | 47 | 28 | 40 | 61 | 39 | 40 | 524 | 443 | 23 | 30 | 40 | 48 | 47 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 20 | 22 | 34 | 48 |
| Camping | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 14 | 25 | 37 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 107 | 103 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| Cyclone | 3 | 0 | 43 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 79 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| Bushfire Hazard/Permit to burn | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 46 | 4 | 11 | 85 | 120 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 58 | 5 | 6 |
| Litter | 73 | 80 | 58 | 57 | 67 | 47 | 33 | 18 | 38 | 36 | 66 | 86 | 659 | 808 | 24 | 22 | 44 | 161 | 86 | 96 | 47 | 79 | 73 | 60 | 31 | 85 |
| Parking | 13 | 126 | 162 | 129 | 157 | 111 | 116 | 12 | 119 | 95 | 124 | 143 | 1307 | 2062 | 180 | 161 | 247 | 245 | 271 | 156 | 148 | 136 | 115 | 113 | 172 | 118 |
| Off Road Vehicles | 6 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 14 | 7 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 126 | 214 | 38 | 23 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 25 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 20 |
| Unsighly Properties | 6 | 5 | 21 | 8 | 11 | 27 | 10 | 2 | 25 | 38 | 10 | 9 | 172 | 412 | 8 | 7 | 44 | 31 | 23 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 9 |
| Monthly total | 264 | 407 | 556 | 493 | 526 | 492 | 581 | 272 | 464 | 440 | 406 | 532 | 5433 | 6128 | 507 | 435 | 574 | 684 | 638 | 489 | 476 | 530 | 389 | 499 | 411 | 496 |
| Infringements Issued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Infringe | nents Is | ssued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bushfire | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Activities on City Properties | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Animal Environment & Nuisance | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| Animal (dogs/cats/etc) | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 34 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 29 | 201 | 214 | 29 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 18 |
| Camping | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Litter | 6 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| Parking | 9 | 38 | 38 | 31 | 43 | 28 | 33 | 6 | 78 | 37 | 41 | 50 | 432 | 600 | 53 | 50 | 84 | 90 | 100 | 27 | 37 | 28 | 27 | 39 | 32 | 33 |
| Monthly total | 28 | 48 | 57 | 51 | 67 | 49 | 74 | 34 | 93 | 51 | 68 | 96 | 716 | 888 | 85 | 68 | 104 | 116 | 118 | 54 | 72 | 62 | 36 | 56 | 46 | 71 |
| Infringements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Infringe | nents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of Infringements Paid to Date | 10534 | 19560 | 29792 | 39505 | 58009 | 66776 | 74816 | 81089 | 91499 | 101890 | 106603 | 116740 | 116740 | 108760 | 9317 | 17325 | 27472 | 38045 | 53731 | 65360 | 77549 | 84102 | 89880 | 96001 | 101863 | 108760 |
| Infringements withdrawn | 3 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 65 | 53 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 3 |
| Impounded Dogs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Impound | led Doa | s | _ | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Central | 6 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 21 | 144 | 157 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 23 | 22 |
| East | 12 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 103 | 108 | 20 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| West | 16 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 9 | 19 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 179 | 204 | 28 | 20 | 16 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 17 |
| Monthly total | 34 | 28 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 36 | 57 | 35 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 426 | 469 | 63 | 35 | 28 | 57 | 49 | 37 | 54 | 28 | 15 | 26 | 34 | 43 |
| Released to Owner | 10 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 21 | 25 | 11 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 201 | 231 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 16 | 27 |
| Rehomed to SAFE | 13 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 109 | 93 | 19 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| In pound at present | 6 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 54 | 60 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| Holding pending court cases | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deceased | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Euthanised | 5 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 58 | 78 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Monthly total | 34 | 28 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 36 | 58 | 35 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 427 | 468 | 63 | 35 | 28 | 57 | 49 | 37 | 54 | 28 | 15 | 26 | 34 | 42 |
| Impounded Cats | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Impound | led Cats | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central | 13 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 140 | 113 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 9 |
| East | 24 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 115 | 75 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 15 | 7 |
| West | 4 | 3 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 121 | 95 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 14 |
| Monthly total | 41 | 35 | 41 | 31 | 31 | 43 | 31 | 12 | 31 | 37 | 20 | 23 | 376 | 283 | 11 | 11 | 23 | 35 | 29 | 19 | 24 | 23 | 11 | 26 | 41 | 30 |
| Released to Owner | 0 | 2 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Rehomed to SAFE | 22 | 16 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 111 | 93 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 21 | 27 | 7 |
| In pound at present | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Euthanised | 14 | 16 | 1 | 18 | 26 | 28 | 24 | 7 | 19 | 27 | 13 | 15 | 208 | 164 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 23 | 23 | 12 | 22 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 20 |
| Deceased | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Environmental Health Statistics 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Envir | nman | tal Hea | alth Sta | tietice | 2018 | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|---------|---------|----------|---------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CATEGORY | JAN | FFR | MAR | ΔPR | MAY | JUN | 1111 | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YTD | TOTAL | _ | | | | | | JUL | AUG | SED | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| Inspections/reinspections/audits | JAN | 120 | IMPAIX | AIK | mz | 3011 | JUL | AUU | JEI | 001 | NOV | DEC | 110 | YTD TOTAL JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC Inspections/reinspections/audits | | | | | | | | | | DEC | | |
| Food premises inspection/reinspection | 6 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 40 | 18 | 23 | 22 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 182 | 249 | 10 | 55 | 24 | 26 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 37 |
| Lodging house inspection | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 1 |
| Camping/caravan park inspection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public building inspection | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 74 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 11 |
| Swimming pool inspection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 0 |
| Hairdressers inspection | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Beauty therapy/skin penetration inspection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 |
| Septic tank inspections | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Closed premises | 6 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 39 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| Monthly total | 14 | 28 | 17 | 18 | 69 | 32 | 39 | 47 | 35 | 13 | 6 | 42 | 360 | 469 | 17 | 63 | 33 | 48 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 18 | 28 | 67 | 46 | 67 |
| Health nuisances/complaints investigated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Health nuisances/complaints investigated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Pollution | 2 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 42 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Building & Accommodation | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Effluent & Water Pollution | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 20 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Food Safety | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 32 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Noise Pollution | 6 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 89 | 67 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Nuisance | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Pest Control | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 59 | 37 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Refuse & Litter | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 33 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Skin Penetration | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Stallholders & Traders | 2 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 80 | 64 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Monthly total | 25 | 18 | 37 | 47 | 22 | 35 | 45 | 36 | 56 | 26 | 39 | 17 | 403 | 330 | 19 | 27 | 17 | 32 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 51 | 32 | 22 | 20 | 24 |
| Notifiable infectious diseases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Notifia | able in | fectiou | s disea | ises | | | | | | | | |
| Ross River Virus (RRV) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Barmah Forest Virus (BHV) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salmonellosis | 1 | 1 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 25 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Campylobacteriosis | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 30 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Cryptosporidiosis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Monthly total | 5 | 2 | 28 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 99 | 60 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Other health | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | health | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess development applications | 4 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 7 | 20 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 145 | 45 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 11 |
| Assess building applications | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Respond to swimming pool positive detections | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Healthy dog day | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Chicken bleeding | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 24 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Infringements issued | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Monthly total | 8 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 23 | 13 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 186 | 96 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 13 |

| Building Statistics 2019 Building Statistics 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| CATEGORY | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YTD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Permits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Buildin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwellings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Alterations and Additions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Swimming Pools and Spas | 1 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 67 | 49 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| Outbuildings (inc. signs and shade) | 21 | 30 | 15 | 14 | 28 | 24 | 45 | 37 | 28 | 19 | 52 | 47 | 360 | 250 | 13 | 6 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 18 | 9 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 31 |
| Group Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number Sole Occpcy Units/GRP Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commercial | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 44 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Monthly total | 26 | 42 | 23 | 27 | 38 | 33 | 59 | 45 | 44 | 25 | 67 | 59 | 488 | 356 | 19 | 8 | 30 | 25 | 34 | 24 | 14 | 36 | 44 | 39 | 41 | 42 |
| Building Approval Certificates & Demolition Ce | ertificat | es | | | | | | | | | | | | Building Approval Certificates & Demolition Certificates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demolition Permits | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| BAC's | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| BAC Strata | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Monthly Total | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Occupancy Permits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Occupa | ancy P | ermits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupancy Permits | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| OP Strata | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OP Unauthorised | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Monthly total | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total \$'000 Construction Value | 8,073 | 6,564 | 1,126 | 6,927 | 6,434 | 13,308 | 5,250 | 1,204 | 96,574 | 14,142 | 17,756 | 2,278 | 179,636 | 32,514 | 1,785 | 1,044 | 3,320 | 1,977 | 1,607 | 2,275 | 348 | 3,848 | 3,634 | 963 | 8,518 | 3,195 |
| Applications Processed for Other Councils | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Applica | itions I | Proces | sed fo | r Othe | r Coun | cils | | | | | | |
| Shire Of Ashburton | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 55 | 78 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| Shire of Wyndham (East Kimberley) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Hedland | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 6 | 95 | 92 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 15 |
| Monthly Totals | 11 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 39 | 14 | 17 | 8 | 158 | 174 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 26 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 20 |
| Private Certifications Provided | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Private Certifications Provided | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificate of Design Compliance | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Certificate of Building Compliance | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Certificate of Construction Compliance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Monthly total | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total \$'000 Construction Value | 0 | 7 | 403 | 0 | 927 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,337 | 1031 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 19 | 481 | 35 |
| Private Swimming Pool Inspections (1 every 4 | years) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly total | 12 | 54 | 43 | 30 | 86 | 45 | 41 | 47 | 30 | 25 | 59 | 46 | 518 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Planning Statistics 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | Planning Statistics 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-------|--------|---|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| CATEGORIES | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | Sep | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | YTD | 1 | TOTAL | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| Lodgement | odgement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lodgement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Development Applications | 7 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 193 | | 96 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 14 |
| R-Codes Applications | 4 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 94 | | 75 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| Land Matters | 11 | 10 | 12 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 149 | | 119 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 21 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 14 |
| Enforcement Matters | 2 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 24 | 4 | 12 | 82 | | 78 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 8 | 17 |
| Scheme Amendments | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Shire of Exmouth | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Monthly total | 24 | 36 | 41 | 58 | 39 | 30 | 47 | 34 | 47 | 61 | 46 | 55 | 518 | | 383 | 33 | 46 | 13 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 49 | 27 | 48 | 23 | 49 |
| Processing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | Process | sing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Number of Days (DA) | 23 | 15 | 35 | 36 | 14 | 11 | 22 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 21 | | 28 | 26 | 33 | 31 | 18 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 34 | 31 | 32 | 23 | 33 |
| Application Fees | 2489 | 10663 | 36483 | 47873 | 12364 | 72050 | 21537 | 9716 | 88720 | 51408 | 5822 | 6823 | 365949 | • | 177769 | 4650 | 2610 | 23562 | 30304 | 2184 | 36538 | 2039 | 6118 | 3228 | 22144 | 1549 | 42844 |
| Development Value \$'000 | 475 | 100187 | 2600 | 656 | 25050 | 40948 | 86236 | 1652 | 126928 | 180921 | 10207 | 10685 | 586545 | | 35869 | 5080 | 873 | 10675 | 2680 | 4592 | 3 | 1681 | 1720 | 17 | 380 | 3338 | 4830 |

| PROJECTS LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT | CONSULTANT | MOST RECENT ACTION | NEXT ACTION | STATUS | | | | | | | | |
| Local Planning Strategy | TBB RFF | The Local Planning Strategy has been approved subject to modifications. | Undertake modifications in consultations with Departmental Officers. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Mulataga Structure Plan | Roberts Day | Draft version of updated structure plan referred to DPLH and feedback is supportive to commence the formal process. | Finalise the documentation and present to Council to consider advertisement. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Scheme Amendment 51 (Nickol Bay Hospital) | Nil (internal) | Scheme Amendment documentation referred to Environmental Protection Authority for assessment. | Upon response from the EPA, the Scheme Amendment will be advertised for public comment. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Mile FMP Implementation | Nil (internal) | Co-contributor (YACMAC) underwent organisational changes and there is some uncertainty about the ability to deliver the works under that arrangement. | Consider options to deliver works with NRM Rangelands and other stakeholders in the event YACMAC are unable to deliver works within funding period. | Attention Required | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke Free Strategy | Nil (internal) | Community consultation completed. | A Working Group meeting will be held following staff recruitment and on boarding and health inspections are up to date. | Attention Required | | | | | | | | |
| Stall Holder Policy Review | Nil (internal) | Councillors briefed on outcome of workshops held as part of review process. | Officers are preparing a draft revised version of policy for the purposes of undertaking further consultation. | Within Tolerance | | | | | | | | |
| Local Biodiversity Strategy | Vicki Long and Associates | Final report submitted to State NRM and closeout project. | Upon confirmation from State NRM, project will be completed. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Sustainability Strategy | Nil (internal) | A workshop was held with participating community members and Councillors who provided further feedback on the draft. | Consider the feedback and update the draft document to present to Council Briefing. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Walgu Park Interpretive Signage | Nil (internal) | Draft content for interpretive signage being developed. | Working group review of draft content. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Business Climate Scorecard | Catalyse | Scorecard presented to Business Breakfast and Council Briefing. | Results of the Scorecard will be used to inform business support grants. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Freight | Australian Floating Decks | Australian Floating Decks has progressed the establishment of a direct sea freight service from Singapore to Dampier. | Support Australian Floating Decks with progressing the service. | On Target | | | | | | | | |

| PROJECTS LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT | CONSULTANT | MOST RECENT ACTION | NEXT ACTION | STATUS | | | | | | | | |
| Victoria Hotel Activation (Ganalili Centre) | RFF | The Visitor Centre and Cultural Centre are now operational with the services being delivered by Wawardu (Juluwarlu). | City staff continue to work with the Operational Steering Group on visitor services and tourism development and promotion of the Centre. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| EcoHub | Naja & Mann Advisory | Work commenced on the preparation of the scope of works to develop a detailed business plan to progress the EcoHub. City Staff met with proponents interested in the development of the greenhouse. Advice has been sought from the Department Planning Lands and Heritage around the development. | Work with interested proponents and the Department to progress the initiative. Investigate options to enable access to the land identified for development. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Destination Management Plan | Stafford Strategy | The Tourism Advisory Group and industry operators have agreed on a set of priority actions. | City staff to prepare project plans for priority actions. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Island Camping | RPS | Preliminary reports were prepared to inform the scope of works for the environmental and heritage studies. | Continue to work with MAC to undertake the work to obtain the relevant approvals. | Within Tolerance | | | | | | | | |
| Native Yindjibarndi Plants (Wanggalili) | Kings Park Botanical Gardens | 368 seedlings of six species of native plants were transported to the City's nursery. Growing, monitoring and reporting by City staff with support from Kings Park Botanic Gardens has commenced. | Monitor and report on progress to inform the business case. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development Prospectus | Nil | Work on a draft investment prospectus has commenced. | Finalise investment prospectus. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Land Supply Pipeline | Nil (internal) | An analysis of land available for development has been completed. | Align City led land supply analysis with the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage their Land Capacity Analysis project. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| OECD Conference | OECD | Discussions have been held with OECD representatives and City Staff to progress the 2020 OECD Conference in Karratha. | Formalise agreement and work with OECD to plan for the conference. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Business Bulletin | Nil | The most recent City of Karratha Business Bulletin was published and released in December. | Business Bulletins will be prepared and published on a regular basis. | On Target | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Area Migration Agreement (DAMA) | RFQ | Commence work on the project documentation to plan for the next steps in the process of exploration a DAMA for the City of Karratha. | Complete project plan and scope of work. | On Target | | | | | | | | |

15 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

16 QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

17 URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION

- 17.1 Late Item Arts Development and Events Advisory Group Appointments
- 18.3 Confidential Late Item Development of Lazy Land Sites

17.1 ARTS DEVELOPMENT AND EVENTS ADVISORY GROUP APPOINTMENTS

File No: RC.113

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Community Services

Reporting Author: Manager Community Programs

Date of Report: 14 January 2020

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Attachment(s) Nil

PURPOSE

For Council to consider the appointment of community members to the Arts Development and Events Advisory Group for a term concluding on 31 October 2021.

BACKGROUND

Under the current Terms of Reference, there is the opportunity for up to 12 community members to join the Arts Development & Events Advisory Group.

Members of the Advisory Group are required to:

- (a) Provide advice related to the formulation of policy including an Arts Development and Events framework for the City that encompasses;
 - Public art and multi-art forms,
 - Performance events,
 - Cinema, moving image and digital media,
 - Festivals, events and celebrations,
 - Exhibitions and galleries,
 - Museums and historical displays,
 - Resident groups theatre, music, dance,
 - Cultural influences aboriginal, pop.
- (b) Participate in sub-committees to assist in evaluation of public art and other commissions;
- (c) Provide input to the Manager Community Programs on the annual calendar of arts development and events;
- (d) Provide input to the Manager Community Programs on the mix and genre of events and shows to be presented to the community;
- (e) Encourage audience development and participation in arts development activities and events;
- (f) Continue to support the 'Friends of the Theatre' group; and
- (g) Take a lead role in the promotion of arts development and events practice throughout the City through active community liaison.

On the 11 December 2019 Officers opened the application period for these roles and advertised them throughout the community. Nominations closed on Friday 10 January 2020.

Community member applications were received from:

- 1. Ms Tanya (Monty) Montgomery
- 2. Ms Kym Shepherdson
- 3. Ms Danielle Heaton
- 4. Ms Tamara BinAmat
- 5. Ms Lesley Murray
- 6. Ms Carrie McDowell
- 7. Ms Carolyn Biar
- 8. Ms Samara Clark
- 9. Ms Sharon Vertigan
- 10. Ms Megan Wood-Hill
- 11. Mr Leigh Thompson

The applicants have been evaluated on their capacity to bring expertise to the advisory group through their interest and exposure to one or more artistic or cultural disciplines. Following this process Officers determined that all applicants met these requirements.

LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Council Policy CG-8 Significant Decision Making Policy, this matter is considered to be of low significance in terms of Council's ability to perform its role.

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER CONSULTATION

Consultation has taken place between the Director Community Services and the Manager Community Programs to review and evaluate the applications received.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

Notices seeking applications were advertised in the local newspaper on 11 December 2019 and a public notification was displayed on the City's website and promoted through the City's Facebook page. Invitations to apply were extended via email to the City's arts and culture database, key industry contacts and all current members.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

There are no statutory implications.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This group will provide advice that may guide future strategic decisions of Council in the Arts and Events areas.

RISK MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

There are no risk management considerations applicable.

IMPACT ON CAPACITY

There is no impact on capacity or resourcing to carry out the Officer's recommendation.

RELEVANT PRECEDENTS

Council has previously appointed community representatives to its Advisory Groups.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority.

OPTIONS:

Option 1

As per Officer's recommendation.

Option 2

That Council by Simple Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the Local Government Act 1995 RESOLVES to DEFER its consideration of the appointment of community members to its Arts Development and Events Advisory Group.

CONCLUSION

The City has called for nominations to join the Arts Development and Events Advisory Group as community members. Nine community members have nominated for these roles and following a review of their applications Officers recommend that all applicants are appointed to the group.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154511

MOVED : Cr Smeathers SECONDED : Cr Harris

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to APPOINT the following community members to the Arts Development and Events Advisory Group for a term concluding on 31 October 2021:

- 1. Ms Tanya (Monty) Montgomery
- 2. Ms Kym Shepherdson
- 3. Ms Danielle Heaton
- 4. Ms Tamara BinAmat
- 5. Ms Lesley Murray
- 6. Ms Carrie McDowell
- 7. Ms Carolyn Biar
- 8. Ms Samara Clark
- 9. Ms Sharon Vertigan
- 10. Ms Megan Wood-Hill
- 11. Mr Leigh Thompson

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

18 MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154512

MOVED : Cr Scott
SECONDED : Cr Miller

In accordance with Section 5.23 (2) (e) (iii) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, that Council move in camera to discuss item:

CONFIDENTIAL ITEM 18.1 KARRATHA WARD COUNCILLOR VACANCY

CONFIDENTIAL ITEM 18.2 VARIATION TO THE INTER-REGIONAL FLIGHTS PROGRAM

CONFIDENTIAL ITEM 18.3 DEVELOPMENT OF LAZY LANDS SITES

Also included is the following:

ATTACHMENT TO ITEM 13.1 CITY HOUSING PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES TENDER

ATTACHMENT TO ITEM 13.4 GROUND MAINTENANCE EASTERN AREAS TENDER

These matters if disclosed would reveal information about the business, professional, commercial or financial affairs of a person.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

Council moved in camera at 6.49 pm.

18.1 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM – KARRATHA WARD COUNCILLOR VACANCY

File No: GV.4

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Corporate Services

Reporting Author: Manager Governance & Organisational Strategy

Date of Report: 2 January 2020

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council by ABSOLUTE Majority pursuant to Section 4.16 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- 1. NOTE the disqualification of Karratha Ward Councillor George Levissianos effective from 27 December 2019;
- 2. ACKNOWLEDGE Cr Levissianos' commitment and service to the Karratha Ward and the Council of the City of Karratha;
- 3. SEEK APPROVAL from the WA Electoral Commissioner to allow the vacancy in the Karratha Ward to remain unfilled, as the vacancy meets the criteria set under Section 4.17(4A)(b) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, until the next ordinary election date in October 2021; and

| 4. | APPOINT Cr | to the Airport Advisory Group and |
|----|------------|---|
| | Cr | as proxy to the PRC/WALGA Pilbara Zone. |

COUNCIL AMENDED RESOLUTION

Res No : 154513

MOVED : Cr Harris
SECONDED : Cr Smeathers

That Council by ABSOLUTE Majority pursuant to Section 4.16 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- 1. NOTE the disqualification of Karratha Ward Councillor George Levissianos effective from 27 December 2019;
- 2. ACKNOWLEDGE Cr Levissianos' commitment and service to the Karratha Ward and the Council of the City of Karratha; and
- 3. SEEK APPROVAL from the WA Electoral Commissioner to allow the vacancy in the Karratha Ward to remain unfilled, as the vacancy meets the criteria set under Section 4.17(4A)(b) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, until the next ordinary election date in October 2021.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

REASON : Council opted not to appoint a substitute member to the Airport Advisory Group

and a proxy to the PRC/WALGA Pilbara Zone as representation on these groups

was considered sufficient.

18.2 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM - VARIATION TO THE INTER-REGIONAL FLIGHTS PROGRAM

File No: TT.551

Responsible Executive Officer: Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure

Reporting Author: Manager Airport Services

Date of Report: 18 December 2019

Applicant/Proponent: Nil

Disclosure of Interest: The Director Strategic Projects & Infrastructure has

previously declared a travel contribution from AVIAIR to participate in a meeting at the Shire of Broome in April 2018. This was again disclosed as part of his involvement as a Panel Member in the

Expression of Interest process.

The Manager Airport Services has disclosed a declaration for travel contribution from AVIAIR to review the flight network between Karratha, Newman and Port Hedland on 27 August 2019.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154514

MOVED : Cr Smeathers SECONDED : Cr Bertling

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.57 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to:

- 1. VARY its Deed with Aviair to introduce the Karratha Paraburdoo twice weekly route commencing in March 2020; and
- 2. WAIVE landing fees at Karratha Airport at a maximum of \$13,921 annually.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

18.3 CONFIDENTIAL LATE ITEM - DEVELOPMENT OF LAZY LANDS SITES

File No: CP.1142

Responsible Executive Officer: Chief Executive Officer

Reporting Author: Manager Governance & Organisational Strategy

Date of Report: 20 January 2020

Applicant/Proponent: GBSC Yurra

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

ALTERNATE COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154515

MOVED : Cr Harris
SECONDED : Cr Smeathers

That Council by SIMPLE Majority pursuant to Section 3.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995* RESOLVES to DEFER consideration of Confidential Item 18.3 Development of Lazy Lands Sites.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST: Nil

REASON: Councillors requested the Development of Lazy Lands Sites item be laid on the

table to allow for all elected Members to be present to consider the matter.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION

Res No : 154516

MOVED : Cr Harris
SECONDED : Cr Miller

That Council move out of camera.

CARRIED

FOR : Cr Long, Cr Bailey, Cr Bertling, Cr Harris, Cr Miller, Cr Scott, Cr Smeathers

AGAINST : Nil

Council moved out of camera at 7.02 pm.

Chambers - Welcome Road, Karratha.

19 CLOSURE & DATE OF NEXT MEETING

| The | meet | ing closed | d a | t 7. | 02 | om. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------------|-----|------|----|------|----|---------|----|----------|------|----|------|----|----|---------|
| The | next | meeting | is | to | be | held | on | Monday, | 17 | February | 2020 | at | 6:30 | pm | at | Council |

| I, Cr Peter Long, Mayor of the City of Karra of the City of Karratha that the enclosed Ordinary Council Meeting held on Monday, | Minutes are | a true | |
|---|-------------|--------|----|
| | Date | _/ | _/ |